

FADE_{TO}BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**

PRESENTS

FADERNIGHT

OPEN LINES

THUR APR 29 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:04:57,800 --> 00:05:08,950

[Music]

2
00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:11,909

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:14,800

edition july 8 1947.

4
00:05:19,189 --> 00:05:16,720

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:19,199

flying disc has been found and is now in

6
00:05:23,990 --> 00:05:20,880

the possession of the army

7
00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:24,000

if the game is rigged change the game

8
00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:25,600

changer

9
00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:28,479

i occasionally think how quickly

10
00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:30,800

our differences worldwide

11
00:05:34,790 --> 00:05:32,080

would vanish

12
00:05:38,170 --> 00:05:34,800

if we were facing an alien threat from

13
00:05:41,029 --> 00:05:38,180

outside this world

14

00:05:43,749 --> 00:05:41,039

[Applause]

15

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:43,759

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:46,479

jimmy church on the game changer radio

17

00:05:54,410 --> 00:05:52,230

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:54,420

1985.

19

00:06:01,110 --> 00:05:59,120

[Music]

20

00:06:04,240 --> 00:06:01,120

you're listening to fate to flag with

21

00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:04,250

jimmy judge on the game changer network

22

00:06:14,029 --> 00:06:10,309

good evening

23

00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:17,430

bespoke radio

24

00:06:20,469 --> 00:06:18,800

for

25

00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:20,479

the

26

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:22,479

masses

27

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:25,520

uh yeah man today's thursday april 28

28

00:06:33,029 --> 00:06:30,469

that's right

29

00:06:36,390 --> 00:06:33,039

let's do this

30

00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:38,220

[Music]

31

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:46,230

for kjcr the game changer and inax

32

00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:49,039

networks racehobbs i am your host jimmy

33

00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:51,199

church

34

00:06:56,710 --> 00:06:54,080

tonight is another fader night with open

35

00:06:58,590 --> 00:06:56,720

lines all night long the call-in number

36

00:07:02,070 --> 00:06:58,600

is 747-228-2051

37

00:07:09,189 --> 00:07:07,270

uncensored unscreened unfiltered

38

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:09,199

that's right

39

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:11,680

all of that your conversation

40

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:14,160

ufos to paranormal

41

00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:17,120

supernatural lost history conspiracy

42

00:07:22,390 --> 00:07:20,000

music food

43

00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:22,400

whatever you want to talk about

44

00:07:26,629 --> 00:07:24,080

that's right my favorite night of the

45

00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:26,639

week kicking off tonight

46

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:28,800

it is fader night seven four seven two

47

00:07:32,870 --> 00:07:30,400

two eight two

48

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:32,880

zero five one

49

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:35,120

all right let's get ready it's gonna be

50

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:36,960

a great night i'm in a great mood had a

51
00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:38,880
great day today more on that in just a

52
00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:40,560
bit

53
00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,479
coming up i'll be speaking at the x

54
00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:45,199
conference may 13th and 14th

55
00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:47,120
that's right it's coming up in two weeks

56
00:07:52,670 --> 00:07:49,120
i'll be speaking on friday night this is

57
00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:52,680
an online only event just go to

58
00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,560
nxnetwork.com for

59
00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:56,400
all the information that you need who's

60
00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:58,560
going to be speaking what when where

61
00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:00,800
all of that stuff i will also be hosting

62
00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:02,560
disclosure fest

63
00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,039

coming up and we're already uh we're at

64

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:07,360

the end of april we're into may

65

00:08:12,830 --> 00:08:10,240

and uh so i'm gonna officially say this

66

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:12,840

is next month june 18th

67

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:16,080

2022 at the los angeles state historic

68

00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:16,879

park

69

00:08:23,270 --> 00:08:20,000

right there in downtown los angeles

70

00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:23,280

let's go to disclosurefest.org

71

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:25,199

for tickets and info

72

00:08:29,830 --> 00:08:27,440

it's a huge event and then coming up in

73

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,840

this october i will be in egypt with

74

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:31,520

billy carson

75

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:35,200

and uh space is very limited i want you

76

00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:39,039

to visit forbidden knowledge dot com

77

00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:41,440

for uh the complete schedule and

78

00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:43,919

information links for everything

79

00:08:49,230 --> 00:08:46,080

is in the description box below on

80

00:08:51,670 --> 00:08:49,240

youtube it's over on our website

81

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:51,680

jimmychurchradio.com it's on social

82

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,800

media

83

00:08:57,350 --> 00:08:54,800

so all the information that you need is

84

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:57,360

right there visit our sponsors and

85

00:09:01,670 --> 00:08:59,440

everything else we've got

86

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:01,680

everything over at jimmychurchradio.com

87

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:05,279

you can follow me on twitter right now

88

00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:06,959

and you should

89

00:09:13,990 --> 00:09:10,000

at j church radio

90

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:14,000

and uh crazy day on twitter man

91

00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:15,680

uh

92

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:18,399

jeez yeah yeah

93

00:09:24,790 --> 00:09:22,480

it's uh it's a crazy world isn't it and

94

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:24,800

uh follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

95

00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:27,200

hashtag f2b is the sandbox it's live

96

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:28,800

right in front of me you can come and

97

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:30,640

hang out with the fader nods right there

98

00:09:34,949 --> 00:09:32,640

i use tweet deck

99

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:34,959

tweetdeck is so cool and uh come and

100

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:36,959

hang out with us uh twitter is live to

101
00:09:40,389 --> 00:09:38,000
my right

102
00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:40,399
and any questions or comments tonight or

103
00:09:48,150 --> 00:09:47,350
earlier today

104
00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:48,160
uh

105
00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:53,680
histories with the mystery and we were

106
00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:57,600
doing uh brazil uh ufos uh cases in

107
00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:59,519
brazil today great show

108
00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:01,519
fantastic show and really had a good

109
00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:05,600
time and right before

110
00:10:11,030 --> 00:10:08,959
the show started uh christina and i were

111
00:10:13,269 --> 00:10:11,040
you know just chatting really quick and

112
00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:13,279
during the conversation

113
00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:16,839

um i heard it was just loud

114

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:21,200

and sounded like a jet

115

00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:23,279

a few feet above the house it was

116

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,800

shaking oh and i was like what

117

00:10:31,590 --> 00:10:29,040

and and i just i left christina on the

118

00:10:33,030 --> 00:10:31,600

screen i was like man i gotta go see

119

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:33,040

this

120

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,000

and i ran out the front door i probably

121

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:37,920

should have run out the back door

122

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:41,760

um but i ran out and it was loud

123

00:10:46,630 --> 00:10:45,200

and it lasted for 30 seconds maybe a

124

00:10:49,030 --> 00:10:46,640

minute

125

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:49,040

and i look and i didn't see it

126

00:10:53,590 --> 00:10:49,920

so

127

00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:53,600

maybe it turned it it you know launched

128

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:55,920

off the runway and turned that way

129

00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:56,640

and

130

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:00,959

see it but it was loud

131

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:04,560

i mean shaking things it was crazy like

132

00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:05,920

like earthquake

133

00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:10,000

and uh deafening it was it was nuts

134

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:10,959

and

135

00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:11,839

then

136

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:13,839

uh something else happened right after

137

00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:15,120

that and

138

00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:17,279

had nothing to do with uh

139

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:19,920

things flying around in the sky

140

00:11:23,190 --> 00:11:22,320

and i'm gonna talk about that in just a

141

00:11:26,310 --> 00:11:23,200

minute

142

00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:26,320

because it really brightened my day

143

00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:30,800

and uh it's very interesting okay

144

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:33,360

yeah okay i'm gonna hold off on that i'm

145

00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:35,120

gonna hold off let's get to the breaking

146

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:36,399

news

147

00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:40,240

small rocket builder rocket lab usa inc

148

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,240

is gearing up for a mission that seems

149

00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:44,480

to be you know more appropriate for a

150

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:47,120

big budget action movie

151
00:11:51,430 --> 00:11:49,279
catching a falling

152
00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:51,440
four-story tall rocket booster with a

153
00:11:56,629 --> 00:11:53,839
helicopter

154
00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:56,639
that is so james bond the long beach

155
00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:59,040
california company is trying to slash

156
00:12:03,430 --> 00:12:01,440
the cost of space flight by reusing its

157
00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:03,440
rockets and you know

158
00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:04,560
uh

159
00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:06,880
spacex and elon has been doing this for

160
00:12:13,509 --> 00:12:09,519
a while now but unlike spacex

161
00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:13,519
reusable two-stage rocket falcon 9

162
00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,959
which reignites its engines and lands

163
00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:19,200

back on earth rocket lab

164

00:12:23,750 --> 00:12:21,120

is going to take a

165

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:23,760

a helicopter with two pilots

166

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:27,120

and plucked this 40 foot tall booster

167

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,040

stage from midair

168

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:31,760

using a combination of ropes parachutes

169

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,920

and a heat shield

170

00:12:38,790 --> 00:12:35,760

the capture test is due to take place

171

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:38,800

off the coast of mahia new zealand

172

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:40,880

the location of rocket labs primary

173

00:12:47,190 --> 00:12:44,959

launch site at 3 35 pm pacific time

174

00:12:50,470 --> 00:12:47,200

tomorrow friday

175

00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:50,480

now you can watch the event live i'm

176

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:51,519

going to

177

00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:54,000

and to watch it live just go to rocket

178

00:12:58,470 --> 00:12:56,639

lab usa.com

179

00:12:59,150 --> 00:12:58,480

20 minutes before the launch if you go

180

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:59,160

to

181

00:13:02,629 --> 00:13:01,040

rocketlabsusa.com right now you can see

182

00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:02,639

it right there on the homepage scroll

183

00:13:06,710 --> 00:13:04,800

down right there see the streaming event

184

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:06,720

click on that and it's going to tell you

185

00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:09,360

20 minutes before launch

186

00:13:13,350 --> 00:13:11,839

this page goes live but you can go check

187

00:13:17,590 --> 00:13:13,360

it out book market

188

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:17,600

and 3 35 p.m pacific time

189

00:13:22,310 --> 00:13:20,240

tomorrow afternoon all right that's

190

00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:22,320

going to be really cool to watch

191

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:24,480

and doing these live events man i just

192

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:26,880

watched uh what was that called plane

193

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,200

swap swap plane red bulls plane swap

194

00:13:35,110 --> 00:13:33,360

and that was nuts

195

00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,120

and uh when was that that was like

196

00:13:39,350 --> 00:13:37,839

sunday right sunday afternoon that was

197

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:39,360

pretty nuts okay

198

00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:42,320

well uh other breaking news yesterday

199

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:43,519

morning

200

00:13:48,870 --> 00:13:45,760

onlookers watched a ball of fire

201
00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:48,880
streaking across southeastern skies

202
00:13:54,310 --> 00:13:52,480
that's because around 9 03 a.m eastern

203
00:13:56,870 --> 00:13:54,320
time wednesday

204
00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:56,880
over 30 people from arkansas louisiana

205
00:14:01,670 --> 00:13:59,600
and mississippi reported looking up and

206
00:14:03,269 --> 00:14:01,680
seeing a fireball in the sky

207
00:14:06,710 --> 00:14:03,279
soon after people across southern

208
00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:06,720
mississippi reported hearing a loud boom

209
00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:09,360
the explosive sound came from a fiery

210
00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:11,440
meteor barreling through earth's

211
00:14:16,949 --> 00:14:12,880
atmosphere

212
00:14:20,550 --> 00:14:16,959
at 55 000 miles per hour generating an

213
00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:20,560

energy equivalent of three tons of tnt

214

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:23,120

as it broke apart creating shock waves

215

00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:24,959

that reached the ground and made that

216

00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:27,839

loud sonic boom all of this according to

217

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:28,800

nasa

218

00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:30,959

scientists think that the object was an

219

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:34,480

asteroid only measuring about one foot

220

00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:36,720

the size of a basketball

221

00:14:42,790 --> 00:14:39,519

when it disintegrated about 34 miles

222

00:14:46,629 --> 00:14:42,800

above a swampy region of louisiana

223

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:46,639

north of the town of menorca

224

00:14:55,030 --> 00:14:51,600

crazy now check this out china

225

00:14:56,710 --> 00:14:55,040

yeah all right i start off the news

226
00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:56,720
china

227
00:15:02,470 --> 00:15:00,720
will complete more than 60 that's a six

228
00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:02,480
and a zero

229
00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:05,040
60 space launches

230
00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:07,360
in 2022.

231
00:15:13,269 --> 00:15:10,720
china completed 55 successful launch

232
00:15:15,990 --> 00:15:13,279
missions in 2021

233
00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:16,000
setting the current world record however

234
00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:18,160
the country is now planning to break its

235
00:15:23,829 --> 00:15:19,600
own record

236
00:15:26,790 --> 00:15:23,839
among the 60 planned launches for 2022

237
00:15:29,110 --> 00:15:26,800
are six crewed missions

238
00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:29,120

to complete the construction of china's

239

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:32,959

tiangong space station tiangong means

240

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,040

heavenly palace

241

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:37,759

once completed the massive space station

242

00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:40,639

will consist of three modules

243

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:43,360

and one was launched back in may of last

244

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:46,399

year and this maiden module will be the

245

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:48,639

space station's core module and the main

246

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:51,600

habitat for up to six resident

247

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:55,360

astronauts the first of the six tiangong

248

00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:59,199

missions will resupply the tiana

249

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:01,519

module that's what it's called the tiana

250

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:04,800

that's the main module via the tianji 4

251
00:16:10,550 --> 00:16:06,880
cargo spacecraft which is scheduled to

252
00:16:13,590 --> 00:16:10,560
launch next month now check this out

253
00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:13,600
then in june china will launch three

254
00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:16,959
astronauts to the tiane module for six

255
00:16:19,829 --> 00:16:18,000
months

256
00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:19,839
during this time the astronauts will

257
00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:22,480
prepare for the arrival in june and

258
00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:25,360
another in october of the remaining two

259
00:16:29,509 --> 00:16:28,079
modules needed to complete the massive

260
00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:29,519
space station

261
00:16:33,269 --> 00:16:31,759
all of this going down

262
00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:33,279
this year

263
00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,240

nuts

264

00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:36,399

let's get this show cracking

265

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:38,959

on this day in history

266

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:41,519

1789

267

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:42,959

mutiny

268

00:16:47,030 --> 00:16:44,639

on the bounty

269

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:47,040

led by master's mate

270

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:50,399

captain william bly and 18 of his loyal

271

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:52,880

supporters were set adrift

272

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:56,639

in a small 23-foot small tiny

273

00:17:02,069 --> 00:16:58,320

open boat

274

00:17:06,630 --> 00:17:02,079

bly and his men reached the east indies

275

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:06,640

on june 4th after a six-week nightmare

276

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:10,559

voyage of about 3 600

277

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:12,400

miles

278

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:13,520

that's right

279

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:15,280

and you know what check this out william

280

00:17:20,069 --> 00:17:18,799

bly man captain bly

281

00:17:23,110 --> 00:17:20,079

he

282

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:23,120

that was his first mutiny

283

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:27,360

dude had three he had two more coming

284

00:17:30,150 --> 00:17:28,480

ah

285

00:17:31,110 --> 00:17:30,160

i guess he just wasn't that fun to be

286

00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:31,120

around

287

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:32,720

fader fact

288

00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:34,400

now check this out do you shop at

289

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:36,320

safeway

290

00:17:42,390 --> 00:17:40,400

right

291

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:42,400

you probably have

292

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:44,960

now check out this fader fact

293

00:17:51,190 --> 00:17:47,600

sm skaggs

294

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:51,200

the founder of safeway supermarkets was

295

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:52,799

a preacher

296

00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:54,080

he was

297

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:57,280

and he felt that credit

298

00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:00,559

and using credit for purchases

299

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:02,480

was evil

300

00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:05,760

and he named his cash in kerry stores to

301
00:18:10,150 --> 00:18:07,120
promote

302
00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:10,160
the safe way to shop

303
00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:11,600
safe way

304
00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:13,440
bet you didn't know that

305
00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:14,480
and that

306
00:18:16,950 --> 00:18:15,760
is your favorite factor you know it was

307
00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:16,960
done during you know the great

308
00:18:22,230 --> 00:18:19,840
depression right and and people using

309
00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:22,240
credit to buy food going further in debt

310
00:18:26,150 --> 00:18:24,480
and and he was like no that's not the

311
00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:26,160
way to go

312
00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:28,960
just buy what you can afford come in pay

313
00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:30,000

cash

314

00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:31,760

no credit here

315

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:35,120

it's the safe way to shop

316

00:18:37,830 --> 00:18:36,000

yeah

317

00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:37,840

and that

318

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:40,880

is your fader fact william bly right

319

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:46,710

60 launches i know right

320

00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,960

yeah absolutely crazy tonight is another

321

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:50,160

fader night

322

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:53,760

with open lines all night long

323

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:55,120

that's right they call the is

324

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:03,750

river moon coffee man oh man

325

00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:11,909

rivermoonwellness.com

326

00:19:22,230 --> 00:19:20,950

i do

327

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:22,240

and uh

328

00:19:26,549 --> 00:19:24,000

i've talked to you uh about a couple

329

00:19:29,909 --> 00:19:26,559

things couple fun things um

330

00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:29,919

uh number one

331

00:19:36,310 --> 00:19:34,000

and today it was just awesomely cool

332

00:19:39,430 --> 00:19:36,320

i have hummingbird feeders in the front

333

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:39,440

and the back of the house and next to

334

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:41,840

the hummingbird feeders you know tables

335

00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:43,280

chairs you know stuff like that both

336

00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:44,400

patios

337

00:19:48,789 --> 00:19:46,480

and i have

338

00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:48,799

hand-held the round they're about this

339

00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:49,600

big

340

00:19:55,350 --> 00:19:52,400

hand-held hummingbird feeders

341

00:19:58,070 --> 00:19:55,360

and you know you put your your your

342

00:20:01,350 --> 00:19:58,080

nectar in there it's got a little it's a

343

00:20:03,669 --> 00:20:01,360

red cap a plastic bottom with a yellow

344

00:20:07,270 --> 00:20:03,679

flower on the top you just hold it in

345

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:07,280

your hand and so i got these

346

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:12,400

a couple of months ago and over the last

347

00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:13,440

uh

348

00:20:17,830 --> 00:20:15,520

month or so

349

00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:17,840

i've been training these hummingbirds

350

00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:21,919

and what uh ends up happening uh with

351

00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:22,960

this

352

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:25,440

is when i first got them i

353

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,760

hummingbird feeders when you put them

354

00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:29,280

out you know you put them out for the

355

00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:30,400

first time

356

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:32,240

it kind of takes a minute

357

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:38,549

just uh stay with me here

358

00:20:42,789 --> 00:20:40,400

oh wow look at that

359

00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:42,799

that was strange okay i'm just gonna let

360

00:20:46,149 --> 00:20:44,159

that go for now

361

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:46,159

phone system lit up weird

362

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:47,039

um

363

00:20:54,390 --> 00:20:52,720

know it takes like a day they they

364

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:54,400

figure it out really quick

365

00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:57,039

handheld that's a whole other thing

366

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:59,600

and so i'm out there hummingbirds are

367

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:01,440

coming into the other feeders i'd stand

368

00:21:06,630 --> 00:21:04,159

up with the handheld you know

369

00:21:09,350 --> 00:21:06,640

now now and it just i've been training

370

00:21:11,029 --> 00:21:09,360

them you know i'm cool it's okay right

371

00:21:12,549 --> 00:21:11,039

right right i mean they you know i could

372

00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:12,559

be said anyway

373

00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:16,240

so over the last week or so it took like

374

00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:17,840

one hummingbird

375

00:21:22,070 --> 00:21:18,880

to

376
00:21:23,350 --> 00:21:22,080
going on

377
00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:23,360
and

378
00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:32,400
arm out

379
00:21:34,630 --> 00:21:33,360
right

380
00:21:36,070 --> 00:21:34,640
just like this

381
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:36,080
and uh

382
00:21:41,029 --> 00:21:39,120
and and instead of going to the feeder

383
00:21:42,630 --> 00:21:41,039
they would come in and just hover in

384
00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:42,640
front of me look right in my eyeballs

385
00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:44,960
man right doing their thing but they

386
00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:46,960
wouldn't right

387
00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:48,880
and uh

388
00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:49,840

and

389

00:21:52,630 --> 00:21:50,799

it

390

00:21:53,350 --> 00:21:52,640

they got closer

391

00:21:56,470 --> 00:21:53,360

and

392

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:56,480

now over the last week i had my first

393

00:22:01,270 --> 00:21:58,799

dude uh last week

394

00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:01,280

come up and like took a nip it just just

395

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:04,000

came up tapped it and flew away

396

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:05,600

that's all it took

397

00:22:09,110 --> 00:22:06,880

i don't know

398

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:09,120

the communication you know hey man you

399

00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:11,120

got to go back that dude is holding this

400

00:22:15,029 --> 00:22:12,640

thing let's go

401
00:22:17,029 --> 00:22:15,039
it's it's right there

402
00:22:19,990 --> 00:22:17,039
and today

403
00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:20,000
uh i was just out there just one after

404
00:22:23,590 --> 00:22:21,360
another

405
00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:23,600
and i'm walking i have a big tree

406
00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:25,600
and i can hear the hummingbirds up in

407
00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:27,200
the tree they got a very unique little

408
00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:29,679
chirp that they do it's really funny and

409
00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:32,799
i know there's 25 or 30 up there just

410
00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:34,640
creating havoc i'm walking around the

411
00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:36,480
bottom of the tree you know just doing

412
00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:38,880
my thing just right and coming down out

413
00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:40,400

of the tree

414

00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:41,440

so

415

00:22:46,789 --> 00:22:43,520

much fun

416

00:22:47,990 --> 00:22:46,799

i gotta say man it is it it'll freak you

417

00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:48,000

out at first

418

00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:51,120

jump back whoa whoa whoa but if you're

419

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:53,520

cool right and now

420

00:22:59,110 --> 00:22:56,880

i've got this down hummingbird handheld

421

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:59,120

and if you've got a hummingbird feeder

422

00:23:02,870 --> 00:23:00,960

and you've got hummingbirds

423

00:23:05,110 --> 00:23:02,880

just go just get yourself a little

424

00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:05,120

handheld

425

00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:06,720

and and go

426

00:23:12,470 --> 00:23:09,919

just amazing so anyway today it was

427

00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:12,480

it was just out of control okay so

428

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:15,520

why did i say oh that that involved a

429

00:23:20,470 --> 00:23:18,320

whole thing with uh christina gomez okay

430

00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:20,480

so

431

00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:22,880

anyway uh where am i at

432

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,400

last year

433

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:26,400

um

434

00:23:30,070 --> 00:23:28,720

i like guitars right

435

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,080

and uh

436

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:32,640

i play i play guitar

437

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:35,039

and there you go that's what i'm talking

438

00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:37,280

about hummingbird feeders

439

00:23:47,510 --> 00:23:44,789

i don't need a guy i missed all of this

440

00:23:49,830 --> 00:23:47,520

you guys have been posting

441

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:49,840

i'm telling you man hummingbirds are a

442

00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:50,799

trip

443

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:53,600

um last year

444

00:24:01,269 --> 00:23:55,520

i bought

445

00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:01,279

and

446

00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:04,000

it was a squire

447

00:24:10,549 --> 00:24:08,720

mini strat now squire is the chinese

448

00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:10,559

uh division

449

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:13,600

of fender guitars right okay there's all

450

00:24:18,710 --> 00:24:16,240

kinds of fenders hanging behind me here

451
00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:18,720
and uh but that's the chinese and you

452
00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,080
know inexpensive really inexpensive and

453
00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:24,480
and so i bought uh

454
00:24:27,990 --> 00:24:25,840
this is this

455
00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:28,000
this is a strat right here

456
00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:30,799
right this is a strat

457
00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:36,789
i buy a mini version

458
00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:40,400
of one of those it's like this big

459
00:24:46,789 --> 00:24:44,840
and 150 bucks and it was a limited

460
00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:46,799
edition

461
00:24:54,789 --> 00:24:52,799
in vintage white

462
00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:54,799
and that's a vintage white right there

463
00:24:58,710 --> 00:24:56,640

it was painted in that color so i got it

464

00:25:01,669 --> 00:24:58,720

because it matched you know

465

00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:01,679

but it said squire on the headstock

466

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:03,440

instead of fender

467

00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:06,720

all right whatever okay a chinese squire

468

00:25:11,510 --> 00:25:08,799

mini two feet long

469

00:25:14,950 --> 00:25:11,520

basically made for kids

470

00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:14,960

who are gonna play it once and forget

471

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:16,240

about it

472

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:19,120

put it in the bottom of their toy box

473

00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:19,840

and

474

00:25:24,310 --> 00:25:22,159

stack legos on top of it you know i get

475

00:25:26,870 --> 00:25:24,320

it that's that's what this guitar is

476

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,880

it's 150

477

00:25:31,669 --> 00:25:28,480

chinese

478

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:34,630

limited edition in vintage white right

479

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:36,880

so i hang it on the wall

480

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:38,159

and

481

00:25:42,549 --> 00:25:41,200

it look cool you know so you know who

482

00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:42,559

doesn't need a

483

00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:44,960

vintage white mini strat right

484

00:25:50,870 --> 00:25:48,080

so i grabbed one hang it on the wall

485

00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:50,880

and it's just looking at me all the time

486

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:51,679

and

487

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:56,789

you know i wanted to make it really

488

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:58,559

really special and i just thought to

489

00:26:02,470 --> 00:26:00,480

myself what do i do how do i take this

490

00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:02,480

150 guitar

491

00:26:05,909 --> 00:26:04,799

and make it cool

492

00:26:09,350 --> 00:26:05,919

so

493

00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:09,360

i decided to go for it

494

00:26:16,149 --> 00:26:11,679

now um

495

00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:19,350

this

496

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:29,679

a trim a tremolo right it's got an arm

497

00:26:34,390 --> 00:26:32,720

this this wasn't on the vintage or this

498

00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:34,400

mini strat right

499

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:35,600

this color

500

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:37,520

it's got two knobs on it it's really

501
00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,240
tiny this is you know full size and uh

502
00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,640
this has got ink vape pickups in it this

503
00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:45,039
has got custom fret wires called dunlop

504
00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:46,480
6100

505
00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,960
uh that i had added this is a vintage

506
00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:50,400
six hole trim

507
00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:53,760
this has a ctm pot installed

508
00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:58,000
and on the back it's routed

509
00:27:01,590 --> 00:27:00,320
okay it's a hole there

510
00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:01,600
for this

511
00:27:07,830 --> 00:27:04,640
okay but not on this

512
00:27:10,549 --> 00:27:07,840
uh mini strat

513
00:27:13,269 --> 00:27:10,559

i wanted to turn the mini strat

514

00:27:15,830 --> 00:27:13,279

into this

515

00:27:21,750 --> 00:27:17,830

i call up pat wilkins and i said man i

516

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:21,760

got this 150 dollar squire

517

00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:25,279

i want to take it and route it

518

00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:27,520

for a trip for a trim

519

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:29,679

he goes what i said yeah

520

00:27:34,549 --> 00:27:31,840

and i'm going to call seymour duncan

521

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:34,559

i'm going to get invade pickups

522

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:35,520

okay

523

00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:38,000

i want to take these cheap chinese frets

524

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,000

out i want to put dunlop's 6100s in

525

00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:44,640

why i said i'm not done i want the nut

526

00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:47,120

remove i want a graphtec put in i want

527

00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:49,360

locking tuners on the top i want to have

528

00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:51,679

the fenders i want to have the squire

529

00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:54,080

logo removed and i want to put a fender

530

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:55,520

logo on the top

531

00:28:03,830 --> 00:27:58,559

i'm going to put cts pots in it i want

532

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:03,840

vintage caps and i want braided wire

533

00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:05,039

it goes dude

534

00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:07,200

it's a thousand bucks

535

00:28:12,549 --> 00:28:10,240

for 150 guitar

536

00:28:14,230 --> 00:28:12,559

and i said yes

537

00:28:17,510 --> 00:28:14,240

all right

538

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:17,520

think you're nuts it's it's this big

539

00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:18,240

so

540

00:28:25,669 --> 00:28:22,480

uh i took the guitar to pat wilkins and

541

00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:25,679

he's been working on it for three months

542

00:28:29,510 --> 00:28:27,200

and

543

00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:29,520

today

544

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:32,559

he sent me the picture

545

00:28:37,990 --> 00:28:34,399

it's done

546

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:38,000

i will have it here next week

547

00:28:42,389 --> 00:28:40,159

and

548

00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:42,399

there it is

549

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:48,710

that is

550

00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:55,909

150 guitar

551
00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:02,710
and pat

552
00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:05,120
pat who's the best builder in in the

553
00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:06,720
country there's no question about a best

554
00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:09,279
painter he's got a painted the flames

555
00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:11,840
you know a bunch of guitars in here and

556
00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:12,799
uh

557
00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:14,880
i said how's it play and he goes like

558
00:29:18,549 --> 00:29:16,080
butter

559
00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:18,559
i said really goes jimmy

560
00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:22,000
this guitar is perfect i said it was a

561
00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:23,200
challenge

562
00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:25,679
and i knew that you could do this and it

563
00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:27,919

got you outside of your comfort zone he

564

00:29:32,310 --> 00:29:30,480

said it did he said jimmy this has just

565

00:29:35,510 --> 00:29:32,320

been so rewarding

566

00:29:37,510 --> 00:29:35,520

and in the process but the guitar

567

00:29:41,269 --> 00:29:37,520

is done

568

00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:41,279

and that happened after the hummingbirds

569

00:29:46,470 --> 00:29:43,919

i was already in a great mood right it

570

00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:46,480

happened after the jet flyover and the

571

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:49,200

show with uh christina you know just a

572

00:29:53,830 --> 00:29:51,039

just a wonderful day

573

00:29:56,630 --> 00:29:53,840

and then that and pat and i talked on

574

00:29:58,470 --> 00:29:56,640

the phone uh i've already reached out uh

575

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:58,480

to fender to let them know that the

576

00:30:01,430 --> 00:30:00,080

guitar is finished i've let seymour

577

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:01,440

duncan know

578

00:30:05,430 --> 00:30:03,919

that uh the guitar is finished and who

579

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:05,440

would have thought

580

00:30:10,149 --> 00:30:06,960

that like

581

00:30:13,190 --> 00:30:10,159

the most famous fender strat to be built

582

00:30:16,230 --> 00:30:13,200

in 2022

583

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,240

is 150 squire strat

584

00:30:19,269 --> 00:30:18,240

and uh it's going to be great so next

585

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:19,279

month

586

00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:22,720

um ingva is coming to town

587

00:30:26,070 --> 00:30:24,159

and uh

588

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:26,080

he's gonna play this guitar

589

00:30:30,310 --> 00:30:28,240

and uh sign it

590

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:30,320

and uh so i'll shoot a video

591

00:30:34,870 --> 00:30:32,080

of all of that that's going down may

592

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:34,880

20th and uh very excited about all of

593

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,480

this it just felt like

594

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:38,960

the coolest day ever

595

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:42,640

and so after um i i hung up i spoke to

596

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:45,440

james fox from paul reed smith and sent

597

00:30:49,430 --> 00:30:47,360

him the pictures too as well and you

598

00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:49,440

know i'm on cloud nine and reaching out

599

00:30:51,909 --> 00:30:50,799

to everybody to let them know what's

600

00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:51,919

going on

601
00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,720
and and i told fox uh i said look let's

602
00:30:58,070 --> 00:30:56,799
let's talk tomorrow

603
00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:58,080
i've got

604
00:31:05,350 --> 00:31:00,240
fader night

605
00:31:07,509 --> 00:31:05,360
of a day

606
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:07,519
can this be

607
00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:10,159
and there you go all right so i'm ready

608
00:31:14,950 --> 00:31:12,880
it's fader night it's thursday it's your

609
00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:14,960
calls it's your conversation it's open

610
00:31:19,750 --> 00:31:17,440
lines all night long

611
00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,760
four seven two two eight

612
00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:22,000
two zero five one i haven't posted

613
00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:24,320

pictures yet on the web i'm gonna wait

614

00:31:29,669 --> 00:31:27,519

for uh the the guitar to get here

615

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:29,679

and then uh assemble a video because we

616

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:32,000

shot a video already of the guitar

617

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:33,279

before

618

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:35,760

and now we're gonna do everything after

619

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:37,840

and and do all of this and then push

620

00:31:41,029 --> 00:31:38,640

this

621

00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:41,039

out on social media for fender and and

622

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:44,159

uh pat wilkins seymour duncan and

623

00:31:46,789 --> 00:31:45,840

everybody else that was involved in this

624

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:46,799

project

625

00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:49,840

uh absolutely crazy so you'll see

626
00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:50,880
and hear

627
00:31:55,269 --> 00:31:52,640
the guitar next week

628
00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:55,279
i am your host jimmy church this is fade

629
00:32:01,110 --> 00:31:57,679
to black it is thursday night it is

630
00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:01,120
fader night with open lines all night

631
00:32:04,789 --> 00:32:03,840
long i'll be right back after this short

632
00:32:12,450 --> 00:32:04,799
break

633
00:32:53,110 --> 00:32:20,730
[Music]

634
00:32:57,509 --> 00:32:55,269
this is nicole church daughter of you

635
00:32:58,509 --> 00:32:57,519
know who and you're listening to fade to

636
00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:58,519
black on

637
00:33:03,029 --> 00:33:00,159
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

638
00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:05,190

you're listening to jimmy church and

639

00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:06,720

fade to black

640

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:15,430

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

641

00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:21,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

642

00:33:24,149 --> 00:33:22,880

identification

643

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:24,159

[Music]

644

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:29,350

introducing the game changer blend from

645

00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:31,279

river moon coffee that delivers a

646

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:33,840

customized blend made specifically for

647

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:36,880

the fader knots if the game is rigged

648

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:39,840

change the game it's a boulder cup with

649

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,720

some bite game changer is the coffee of

650

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:44,880

choice for those that prefer an organic

651

00:33:50,870 --> 00:33:47,279

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

652

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:50,880

milder but it's still dark with wild

653

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:53,120

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

654

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,760

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

655

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:58,080

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

656

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:00,720

to start your day as an after dinner

657

00:34:06,870 --> 00:34:04,000

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

658

00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:06,880

small batch roasted to perfection usda

659

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,440

certified organic all river moon coffee

660

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:11,839

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

661

00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:14,639

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

662

00:34:20,629 --> 00:34:16,800

click on the banners over on our site

663

00:34:25,660 --> 00:34:20,639

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

664

00:34:25,670 --> 00:34:32,829

[Music]

665

00:34:36,550 --> 00:34:34,790

rivermooncoffee.com is jimmy church of

666

00:34:39,750 --> 00:34:36,560

fade to black and you can get our

667

00:34:41,270 --> 00:34:39,760

podcast for just two dollars per month

668

00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:41,280

all you have to do is click on the

669

00:34:46,629 --> 00:34:43,040

podcast banner over at

670

00:34:49,829 --> 00:34:47,909

do you have an interest in the

671

00:34:51,909 --> 00:34:49,839

paranormal that you'll love

672

00:34:54,389 --> 00:34:51,919

thenxnetwork.com

673

00:34:57,030 --> 00:34:54,399

the x is your streaming audio and video

674

00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:57,040

for everything supernatural strange and

675

00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:00,800

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

676

00:35:05,910 --> 00:35:03,040

so much more from hosts like jimmy

677

00:35:08,270 --> 00:35:05,920

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

678

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:08,280

christina gomez visit the

679

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:10,560

unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

680

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,640

list of all the paranormal programs

681

00:35:18,310 --> 00:35:15,040

you'll find on the axe be sure to follow

682

00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:18,320

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

683

00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:21,119

follow our facebook group on x network

684

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:23,839

find the podcast on spotify iheart

685

00:35:28,230 --> 00:35:27,440

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

686

00:35:31,829 --> 00:35:28,240

new

687

00:35:31,839 --> 00:35:36,950

nine out of ten geneticists agree

688

00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:39,349

fade to black

689

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:40,720

is not

690

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:43,359

your father's radio show

691

00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:47,520

on the game changer radio network

692

00:35:52,069 --> 00:35:49,520

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

693

00:35:54,069 --> 00:35:52,079

you're listening to jimmy church radio

694

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:54,079

dot com

695

00:35:57,670 --> 00:35:56,320

what's up chris what up this is kyle and

696

00:35:59,690 --> 00:35:57,680

we're listening to

697

00:36:19,030 --> 00:35:59,700

radio

698

00:36:22,050 --> 00:36:21,030

welcome back fate to black i am your

699

00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:22,060

host jimmy church

700

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:23,280

[Music]

701
00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:26,560
and i got some weirdness going on with

702
00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:29,680
the phone system tonight

703
00:36:34,790 --> 00:36:31,839
yeah

704
00:36:36,030 --> 00:36:34,800
the alternative computer is is goofing

705
00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:36,040
up

706
00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:38,160
[Music]

707
00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:41,359
i i don't know what's happening okay

708
00:36:45,910 --> 00:36:42,320
so

709
00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:47,910
yeah that's uh

710
00:36:51,270 --> 00:36:50,400
that's bizarre seven four seven two two

711
00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:51,280
eight

712
00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:54,000
two zero five one seven four seven two

713
00:36:55,990 --> 00:36:55,119

two eight

714

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:56,000

two

715

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:58,560

zero five one

716

00:37:03,270 --> 00:37:01,680

and uh i'm gonna try this here there's

717

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:03,280

something

718

00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:07,119

all right now i think

719

00:37:14,230 --> 00:37:10,320

this is fine on this computer why isn't

720

00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:14,240

it working on the elder one that's this

721

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:16,400

is not what i want to do tonight

722

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:18,400

i don't want to do it backwards we've

723

00:37:24,310 --> 00:37:21,520

got it set up the other way

724

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:24,320

all right i'm not sure

725

00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:26,320

how this is gonna bust out

726

00:37:34,390 --> 00:37:29,599

okay all right let's try it

727

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:34,400

let's try it like this and i will see

728

00:37:39,349 --> 00:37:36,320

if this

729

00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:39,359

is flying this way hi you're live i'm

730

00:37:44,069 --> 00:37:41,680

faded black who's calling

731

00:37:47,430 --> 00:37:44,079

jimmy this is walter from texas oh this

732

00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:47,440

is working okay yeah it's weird i had to

733

00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:50,880

switch to another computer it's uh okay

734

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,280

i wasn't sure if this was going to work

735

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:55,680

but my i heard you the first time yeah

736

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:57,920

the first time yeah my uh

737

00:38:02,230 --> 00:38:00,160

my other computer is where i want this

738

00:38:04,069 --> 00:38:02,240

though okay all right let's just do it

739

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:04,079

this way then how you doing walter

740

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:05,920

what's cracking

741

00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:07,599

good it's a nice week you know i had to

742

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:10,640

change my dog's dog food because uh he's

743

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:12,960

a little bit older and you know the hard

744

00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:14,480

dog food wasn't working anymore he had

745

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:22,230

dogs love canned dog food

746

00:38:25,990 --> 00:38:24,160

i didn't know that now i know everybody

747

00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:26,000

told me to feed him you know hard food

748

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:27,440

my dog is 10 years old so he's been

749

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:29,680

eating hard food for 10 years now right

750

00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:32,400

but uh he we wouldn't solve this week

751

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,520

yeah you that's it you're done you'll

752

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:37,920

never go back to hard food again you're

753

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:41,280

done man cans are in your life or you

754

00:38:46,069 --> 00:38:42,960

can mix it

755

00:38:49,190 --> 00:38:46,079

you can mix hard food in with the uh the

756

00:38:50,870 --> 00:38:49,200

soft food and kind of psych them out

757

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:50,880

so i think that's it that's the best

758

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:52,480

thing yeah so what's on your mind

759

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:54,079

tonight walter

760

00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:56,000

jimmy i want to talk about egypt and i

761

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:58,160

want to talk about the pyramids okay so

762

00:39:01,910 --> 00:39:00,000

when i was uh when i was in the service

763

00:39:04,630 --> 00:39:01,920

i had i had i was on a training mission

764

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:04,640

for 45 days to cairo west

765

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:06,960

so that's an egyptian air base right

766

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:08,480

outside cairo

767

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:10,720

so we had the opportunity uh one day to

768

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:13,280

take a tour to the pyramids

769

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,839

and you know uh the bus picks you up the

770

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,599

regular thing you know your tourists you

771

00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:18,880

go out there

772

00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:21,200

and when you see the pyramids

773

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:24,400

it is nothing like on earth

774

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:26,640

it is something that i remember to this

775

00:39:32,069 --> 00:39:29,119

day and everybody should do

776

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:32,079

it is incredible and when you see them

777

00:39:37,670 --> 00:39:33,200

you know

778

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:37,680

questioning if humans build them or

779

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:39,040

people built them

780

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:40,560

and you know the main thing is when i'm

781

00:39:45,190 --> 00:39:43,040

uh when i'm thinking about it uh egypt

782

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:45,200

was in turmoil most of its uh

783

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:46,560

history

784

00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:48,880

food wasn't that sca uh

785

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:50,320

food was scarce

786

00:39:53,750 --> 00:39:52,560

there was no you know stores

787

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:53,760

and

788

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,680

the pharaohs said we're gonna build

789

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:57,359

these pyramids and we're gonna use a

790

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,599

copper chisel and a rope

791

00:40:02,630 --> 00:40:01,440

you know i just so when you see the

792

00:40:04,870 --> 00:40:02,640

pyramids

793

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:04,880

uh it's truly amazing

794

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:06,560

now jimmy i was gonna tell you this so i

795

00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,880

looked at the itinerary for the trip

796

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,720

that you guys are planning

797

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:12,560

and that is not a trip that is an

798

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:15,359

expedition yes it is i mean

799

00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,000

yeah that's that's that's time to grab

800

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:20,720

your notepad and a piece of paper write

801
00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:22,560
down all your questions

802
00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:24,480
and you will learn something it's you

803
00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:26,160
know it's not like oh we're gonna fly

804
00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:28,000
over there and think about this jimmy

805
00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:29,839
when the explorers went there from

806
00:40:33,270 --> 00:40:30,960
england

807
00:40:35,990 --> 00:40:33,280
uh in the 20s or 30s

808
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:36,000
it took a month to get there months

809
00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,400
and it took them uh decades to get down

810
00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:40,560
to the uh valley of the kings

811
00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:42,400
and you know you guys got the uh the

812
00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:44,319
boat going down excuse me going down the

813
00:40:47,270 --> 00:40:45,359

nile

814

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:47,280

i mean it's an incredible trip

815

00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:48,720

so i just wanted to i just want to tell

816

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:50,160

everybody out there if you haven't been

817

00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:51,520

to egypt

818

00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:53,680

this is uh this will take you probably

819

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:54,480

from

820

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:55,599

uh

821

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:58,480

being you know seeing most of egypt

822

00:41:05,910 --> 00:41:00,880

most of the uh historical sites so it's

823

00:41:08,870 --> 00:41:05,920

incredible yeah and uh since the the

824

00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:08,880

expedition phase of this is

825

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:11,520

uh six and a half days right six days

826

00:41:16,550 --> 00:41:12,960

six and a half days

827

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:16,560

um there are some things that just can't

828

00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:17,920

be seen

829

00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:22,240

and but we are squeezing in uh and

830

00:41:27,750 --> 00:41:24,079

taking advantage of

831

00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:27,760

every single minute of every day and

832

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,079

uh the main things for me which are

833

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:32,160

obviously giza right

834

00:41:38,069 --> 00:41:35,839

that's got to be there but but ed foo is

835

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:38,079

is and and dandera

836

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:41,040

uh for me uh sakara

837

00:41:43,990 --> 00:41:42,960

uh the serapeum

838

00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:44,000

um

839

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:45,920

and uh the valley of the kings too as

840

00:41:48,069 --> 00:41:46,800

well

841

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:48,079

these are some of them

842

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,119

that i have to get that you know my

843

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,040

first trip there got to get it out of

844

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:54,720

the way and then

845

00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:57,119

we've got two days in luxor you know

846

00:42:03,430 --> 00:41:59,280

we've got everything else that we're

847

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:03,440

going to oswan right i mean it's uh

848

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:06,079

and i hope to get to the uh the new

849

00:42:09,990 --> 00:42:07,920

cairo museum

850

00:42:12,309 --> 00:42:10,000

and hopefully that's gonna be fully open

851

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:12,319

by the time we uh uh get there in

852

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:14,720

october but i agree with you it's an

853

00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:17,040

expedition there's no question about it

854

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:19,280

uh we've got the best egyptologists with

855

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:21,599

this we have billy with this

856

00:42:28,550 --> 00:42:24,880

and and we've got uh myself there that

857

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:28,560

is absolutely going to be losing my mind

858

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:31,200

and uh and you know we're taking 80

859

00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:34,000

friends with us 80 80. we've got two

860

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:35,119

buses

861

00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:36,000

and

862

00:42:39,750 --> 00:42:37,760

uh

863

00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:39,760

80 friends

864

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:42,480

80. it's gonna be great man and then and

865

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:45,119

you know and obviously my birthday

866

00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:49,119

uh there in in luxor on october 10th

867

00:42:54,630 --> 00:42:52,560

um it's just uh i i just can't wait i i

868

00:42:56,870 --> 00:42:54,640

just can't wait they just got all of my

869

00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:56,880

information uh for for the flights in

870

00:43:01,109 --> 00:43:00,160

the hotels uh a couple of days ago i'm

871

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,119

just like

872

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,200

i'm just nervous now man this is

873

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:04,800

anticipation

874

00:43:10,950 --> 00:43:07,599

that uh this is going down but yeah i

875

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:10,960

i'm so glad to hear you say what uh so

876

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,119

many others have said

877

00:43:16,950 --> 00:43:15,680

you see it in pictures you can see it in

878

00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:16,960

movies

879

00:43:21,510 --> 00:43:19,599

but until you go to egypt yourself and

880

00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,520

you see it for yourself you're not going

881

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:24,160

to believe it and you're you're going to

882

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:27,040

be overwhelmed and i want that feeling

883

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:29,119

and finally i'm i'm going to get it

884

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,720

walter

885

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:32,560

oh yeah it's excellent uh you know i

886

00:43:35,990 --> 00:43:34,400

don't know if you know that the pyramids

887

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:36,000

are actually they're all the way to the

888

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:36,960

city

889

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:38,800

so most of time people never take the

890

00:43:42,069 --> 00:43:40,720

pictures i don't know if it's going uh

891

00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:42,079

looking

892

00:43:46,710 --> 00:43:44,400

east because if you look east the city's

893

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:46,720

right there but if you look west it goes

894

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:48,800

out to the desert right so

895

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,400

you know you pull up right there and you

896

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:52,160

know but it's just the whole the whole

897

00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:54,480

experience and it's right now the

898

00:43:58,550 --> 00:43:56,400

pyramids are the third

899

00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:58,560

heaviest building ever constructed by

900

00:44:01,990 --> 00:43:59,920

mankind

901
00:44:03,829 --> 00:44:02,000
and the two other ones that are above

902
00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:03,839
the pyramids were done you know in

903
00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:05,359
recent years and every all the other

904
00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,599
buildings are all in recent history so

905
00:44:10,470 --> 00:44:09,280
we're talking about two three thousand

906
00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:10,480
years ago

907
00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:12,000
the heaviest building on earth was

908
00:44:16,589 --> 00:44:14,000
constructed and was like that for that

909
00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:16,599
whole time yeah 45

910
00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:19,119
4500 years ago

911
00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:24,079
we're in 2022. so yeah 4 500 years ago

912
00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:25,520
you know you made a thought that came

913
00:44:29,430 --> 00:44:28,160

through my head uh today actually

914

00:44:31,670 --> 00:44:29,440

that the

915

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,680

the egyptians might have been working at

916

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,760

the pyramid site taking off the

917

00:44:37,910 --> 00:44:35,119

limestone

918

00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:37,920

from it and using it somewhere else well

919

00:44:42,870 --> 00:44:39,920

yeah that's what i'm thinking well yeah

920

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:42,880

yeah yeah there's uh the

921

00:44:46,069 --> 00:44:44,000

uh

922

00:44:48,630 --> 00:44:46,079

the records of

923

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:48,640

uh the record keeping of the buildings

924

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:51,520

in cairo and they were stripping the

925

00:44:54,470 --> 00:44:52,960

limestone off the outside of the

926

00:44:56,950 --> 00:44:54,480

pyramids and and

927

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:56,960

you know and and building whatever over

928

00:45:01,750 --> 00:45:00,240

in cairo with it for a thousand years i

929

00:45:03,270 --> 00:45:01,760

don't think that and you know went

930

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,280

through a couple of earthquakes and some

931

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:05,119

of the limestone fell off and it's down

932

00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:06,400

there in the sand

933

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:09,520

well it's already cut let's go let's

934

00:45:14,870 --> 00:45:10,640

let's

935

00:45:17,109 --> 00:45:14,880

yep i need a new back deck on the house

936

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,119

hey walter have a great weekend my man

937

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:18,880

thank you so much

938

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:23,839

to fade to black that's walter from

939

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:24,960

texas

940

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:33,510

two two 747-228-2051-747-228 two zero

941

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,520

five ones thursday nights fader nights

942

00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:37,200

open lines all night long unscreened

943

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:39,440

unfiltered uncensored

944

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:40,560

on

945

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:45,040

unscreen did i say that

946

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:46,400

all right let's go back to the phones

947

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:47,760

how you're live on fade to black who's

948

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:54,470

you're live

949

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:00,640

oh wonderful my name is ishmael perez

950

00:46:05,670 --> 00:46:03,200

hi ishmael hi just

951
00:46:07,910 --> 00:46:05,680
hi hi how are you doing i'm doing good i

952
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:07,920
am impressed with um with your show

953
00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:10,079
because you know you guys are helping

954
00:46:14,069 --> 00:46:11,839
bring truth to the public and i just

955
00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:14,079
wanted to let you know that i've been

956
00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:16,640
researching uh for many many years and i

957
00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:18,079
actually just published my book called

958
00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:20,640
our cosmic origin revealing a whole new

959
00:46:24,710 --> 00:46:22,560
different origin of the species

960
00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:24,720
involving many worlds extraterrestrials

961
00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:27,040
and multiple universes

962
00:46:32,950 --> 00:46:30,880
so and i would love i would love to go

963
00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:32,960

on your show and explain

964

00:46:36,870 --> 00:46:34,640

the bigger picture of the cosmos in

965

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:36,880

earth's relationship to the multiverse

966

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:38,960

you're on the show

967

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:44,560

tell me about the book tell me about the

968

00:46:48,550 --> 00:46:47,280

book what's going on

969

00:46:49,750 --> 00:46:48,560

okay so

970

00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:49,760

the book

971

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:51,520

is a

972

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:54,800

a compilation of um a lot of suppressed

973

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:57,599

information and at the same time it's

974

00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:00,480

it's a book that tells us the truth

975

00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:02,640

about the universe and not everything

976
00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:04,079
we've been told throughout you know of

977
00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:05,760
history everything you could say that

978
00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:07,440
everything we've been told is alive we

979
00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:09,599
don't come from apes uh

980
00:47:13,430 --> 00:47:11,280
we we haven't just been around for six

981
00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:13,440
thousand years you know the universe is

982
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:15,440
billions and billions of years old and

983
00:47:20,230 --> 00:47:17,920
civilizations have always existed

984
00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,240
so in this book i reveal the truth about

985
00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:22,319
earth suppressed history and how it

986
00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:23,760
relates to the

987
00:47:32,309 --> 00:47:28,630
where did you get this suppressed

988
00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:34,390

to be honest with you jimmy um one of my

989

00:47:37,990 --> 00:47:36,000

gifts is i'm able to download

990

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,000

information from what scientists call

991

00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:40,079

the infinite field of intelligence or

992

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:41,599

the akashic record in terms of

993

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:45,200

spirituality but at the same time

994

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:48,240

i do a lot of research to back it up

995

00:47:51,190 --> 00:47:49,520

and

996

00:47:52,950 --> 00:47:51,200

a lot of my book is supported by cutting

997

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:52,960

edge science through the fields of

998

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:55,680

quantum physics as well so

999

00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:58,400

but my question is i'm very curious

1000

00:48:02,069 --> 00:47:59,440

about this

1001

00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:02,079

where do when you say research where are

1002

00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:03,680

you going

1003

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,480

uh for this for this information i

1004

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:08,800

understand the akashic records and

1005

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:11,359

and and tuning into that but

1006

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,160

but

1007

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:14,160

where are you going from the science uh

1008

00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:16,319

for the science do you have friends

1009

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:18,000

do you have physicists you have

1010

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,240

astrophysicist friends you know where

1011

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:22,800

are you going for that

1012

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:25,760

okay so for the science i do uh i

1013

00:48:29,190 --> 00:48:27,359

read you know everything that needs to

1014

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:29,200

be known about quantum physics super

1015

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:30,800

strength theory and theory unified field

1016

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:32,240

three and all that stuff

1017

00:48:38,230 --> 00:48:35,920

um obsessively but the main information

1018

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:38,240

regarding the history of the galaxy

1019

00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:39,680

in earth's relationship to the

1020

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:41,680

multiverse i actually

1021

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:43,280

i get it from my higher self through

1022

00:48:47,109 --> 00:48:44,960

meditation i'm what you called an

1023

00:48:49,030 --> 00:48:47,119

awakened starseed an extraterrestrial in

1024

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:49,040

human form

1025

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:50,960

and there's many of us that are down

1026

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:51,680

here

1027

00:48:55,430 --> 00:48:53,520

um posing to be humans but we're really

1028

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:55,440

not human but yet we're in a human form

1029

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:57,520

it's an avatar that they've created for

1030

00:48:59,109 --> 00:48:58,240

us

1031

00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:59,119

so

1032

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,000

as a cosmic ambassador to the earth i

1033

00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:04,319

represent an intergalactic alliance

1034

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:05,760

that um

1035

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:07,599

was formulated long ago

1036

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:09,520

by you know what we would call the you

1037

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:13,040

know benevolent races there are so many

1038

00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:16,000

and um we're here to pretty much bring

1039

00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:18,079

you know the earth back to the galactic

1040

00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:20,800

community as it once was before the you

1041

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:22,640

know fallen ones intercepted it during

1042

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:25,040

the times of the sentence

1043

00:49:28,950 --> 00:49:26,880

and my purpose here

1044

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,960

and well let me stop you there for a

1045

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:30,400

second you know i've got a million

1046

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:31,440

questions

1047

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:32,480

when

1048

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:39,030

how long ago was what you just said uh

1049

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:42,480

you've uh been here and the galactic uh

1050

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:46,480

this arrangement has been since the and

1051

00:49:51,349 --> 00:49:49,520

you said uh what happened

1052

00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,359

oh since the times of atlantis yes

1053

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:54,000

earthquakes oh the time of atlantis oh

1054

00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:55,200

atlantis

1055

00:50:00,470 --> 00:49:56,960

yeah i didn't hear you say that clearly

1056

00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:00,480

okay so the time of atlantis and and

1057

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:04,400

when did atlantis uh go away

1058

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:07,520

about uh well the final um destruction

1059

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,359

of atlantis took place in 9500 bc

1060

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:13,839

but it when it went down in different

1061

00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:16,079

stages

1062

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:17,920

and the reason it went down is because

1063

00:50:23,190 --> 00:50:20,079

atlantis was infiltrated

1064

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:23,200

by what ufologists and um you know

1065

00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:24,960

people within the ssp programs would

1066

00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:30,390

or the reptilians sure they infiltrated

1067

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:32,319

atlantis

1068

00:50:35,270 --> 00:50:34,240

but what people failed to mention is

1069

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:35,280

that

1070

00:50:39,430 --> 00:50:37,200

this this war against the draco

1071

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:39,440

encompasses many galaxies not just the

1072

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:41,599

milky way this is an it yeah this is an

1073

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:43,119

intergalactic war that work but we've

1074

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,240

been fighting as in you know the

1075

00:50:47,589 --> 00:50:45,760

galactic humanoids

1076
00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:47,599
um the advanced races against the draco

1077
00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:50,480
for millions of years

1078
00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:52,160
and uh

1079
00:50:59,030 --> 00:50:53,200
is

1080
00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:59,040
9500 year ago time span so then you're

1081
00:51:02,390 --> 00:51:00,720
talking about

1082
00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:02,400
7500

1083
00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:04,000
bc

1084
00:51:11,190 --> 00:51:07,680
or are you referring to 11 500 years ago

1085
00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:11,200
when you say 9 500.

1086
00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:13,839
i'm talking about 9 500 years ago about

1087
00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:16,079
10 000 years ago yes so that would have

1088
00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:17,040

been

1089

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:23,680

right now we're in the year 2000.

1090

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:25,359

oh no i'm sorry yeah you're right it's

1091

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:28,240

about uh it's actually the 10 000 um no

1092

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:30,160

i'm sorry 12 000 years ago so it it

1093

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:32,800

falls around 9500 bc yeah you're right

1094

00:51:39,190 --> 00:51:34,880

12 000 years ago right and where was

1095

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:39,200

atlantis uh located do you have any idea

1096

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:40,559

yes um

1097

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:42,960

it was located in what humans on earth

1098

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:48,829

okay what part of the

1099

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:51,119

atlantic um

1100

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:53,520

south of the atlantic uh

1101
00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:54,880
close to

1102
00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:56,559
i guess what would connect the

1103
00:52:01,990 --> 00:51:59,119
antarctica and

1104
00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,630
the the like the mediterranean area it

1105
00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:06,160
was a huge land you have to understand

1106
00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:07,760
it was probably the size of north

1107
00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:10,720
america when it was fully intact so it

1108
00:52:15,190 --> 00:52:13,040
connected the mediterranean part of

1109
00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:15,200
lower europe um and it reached all the

1110
00:52:17,270 --> 00:52:16,319
way to

1111
00:52:19,190 --> 00:52:17,280
um

1112
00:52:21,589 --> 00:52:19,200
to the south pole almost almost to where

1113
00:52:24,309 --> 00:52:21,599

antarctica is and many believe that even

1114

00:52:25,990 --> 00:52:24,319

antarctica was once connected to that

1115

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:26,000

land mass when it was still fully intact

1116

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:27,599

before it was collapsed yeah sure it's

1117

00:52:31,190 --> 00:52:29,520

possible and that's quite difficult

1118

00:52:33,990 --> 00:52:31,200

right well that's why they've been

1119

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,000

finding a lot of you know

1120

00:52:37,829 --> 00:52:36,640

relics that date back to

1121

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:37,839

you know thousands and thousands of

1122

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:39,200

years ago

1123

00:52:44,549 --> 00:52:42,559

relics well ishmael shoot me an email uh

1124

00:52:46,349 --> 00:52:44,559

you have my email address you can find

1125

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:46,359

it over on the website it's jimmy

1126

00:52:51,349 --> 00:52:49,040

jimmychurchradio.com shoot me an email

1127

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,359

and send me an uh

1128

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:53,040

electric version of the book you know

1129

00:52:58,230 --> 00:52:55,440

pdf let me check it out and let's

1130

00:52:59,829 --> 00:52:58,240

communicate further

1131

00:53:01,589 --> 00:52:59,839

all right sounds good um would i can i

1132

00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:01,599

just let people know if they want to get

1133

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:03,520

the book it's on amazon

1134

00:53:07,750 --> 00:53:06,160

and it's called our cosmic origin okay

1135

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,760

um and

1136

00:53:12,790 --> 00:53:10,160

another thing you can do be a lot easier

1137

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:12,800

is uh just do something over on twitter

1138

00:53:17,910 --> 00:53:14,960

and do a post right there to hashtag f2b

1139

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:17,920

and let the fader not snow all right

1140

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:19,200

all right i will thank you jimmy i

1141

00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:20,480

appreciate your time yeah thank you

1142

00:53:23,349 --> 00:53:22,400

ishmael uh great phone call thank you

1143

00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:23,359

for that

1144

00:53:28,470 --> 00:53:25,280

and um

1145

00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:28,480

uh interesting interesting

1146

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,319

and uh

1147

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,559

it's uh i

1148

00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,359

before i get back to the phones

1149

00:53:39,829 --> 00:53:37,280

i've had

1150

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,839

and i've read probably it's an

1151

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,040

interesting

1152

00:53:45,990 --> 00:53:43,760

uh i don't know if it's a trend or

1153

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:46,000

there's some connections that are going

1154

00:53:50,549 --> 00:53:48,319

on but

1155

00:53:54,390 --> 00:53:50,559

probably read five books over the last

1156

00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:54,400

year about this exact same subject

1157

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:57,920

exact same subject yeah very interesting

1158

00:54:01,510 --> 00:54:00,480

very very interesting all right let's go

1159

00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,520

back to the phones how you're live on

1160

00:54:05,910 --> 00:54:03,760

fade to black who's calling

1161

00:54:08,549 --> 00:54:05,920

hey dude what's up man

1162

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,559

what's up elf

1163

00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:10,559

hey man i got a very important question

1164

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:16,470

which crystal skull are you taking with

1165

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:17,760

you

1166

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:22,950

i've um

1167

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:25,359

you know i've thought about this

1168

00:54:30,390 --> 00:54:27,119

and you know what you know what else is

1169

00:54:32,710 --> 00:54:30,400

weird uh with that question

1170

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:32,720

what is it that i'm gonna be bringing

1171

00:54:35,910 --> 00:54:34,319

back

1172

00:54:36,789 --> 00:54:35,920

right now

1173

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,799

um

1174

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:39,359

uh which crystal skull you know i'm

1175

00:54:42,870 --> 00:54:40,640

probably

1176

00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:42,880

and i thought about this already

1177

00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:45,680

i'm i'm going to go small

1178

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:47,680

i'm going to go small i'm probably going

1179

00:54:52,710 --> 00:54:49,599

to take jose

1180

00:54:55,589 --> 00:54:52,720

um for a lot of different reasons but uh

1181

00:54:59,470 --> 00:54:55,599

jose i've got a great connection with

1182

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:59,480

um jose is small he's powerful and he's

1183

00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:01,200

absolutely

1184

00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:04,640

uh crystal clear with loads of energy

1185

00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:08,319

and and also i've got to take

1186

00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:11,359

as little with me as i can

1187

00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:14,400

so i have luggage space for the return

1188

00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:15,520

trip

1189

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:16,880

you did what i'm saying i'm glad you

1190

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:18,000

said that because here's what i'm

1191

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:20,079

thinking man okay because i know you had

1192

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:21,440

one that you were going to take but i

1193

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:23,200

just want to throw this out there man

1194

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,400

yeah

1195

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:26,640

now i'm sure lisa gave you because you

1196

00:55:35,990 --> 00:55:34,549

correct i've got lots of little lisa

1197

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:36,000

skulls

1198

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:38,000

oh okay so she got you

1199

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,920

i was gonna say take one of the ones

1200

00:55:43,270 --> 00:55:41,359

that you connect with the real little

1201

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:43,280

ones and take that with you

1202

00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:45,200

because that one you can take everywhere

1203

00:55:48,870 --> 00:55:46,720

in your pocket when you're going to

1204

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:48,880

touch the pyramid pat where you're going

1205

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:49,839

everywhere

1206

00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:52,559

that's a great idea

1207

00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:57,200

dude that's why i'm here full of good

1208

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:00,960

ideas man man man let's see

1209

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:03,440

let's see you know the rv remember that

1210

00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:05,359

one that was the greatest idea ever had

1211

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:11,030

oh

1212

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:12,079

man

1213

00:56:17,030 --> 00:56:14,480

it's still in the works too the the rv

1214

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:17,040

is

1215

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:18,799

something like that doesn't happen

1216

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:19,920

overnight

1217

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:23,040

and especially after what we just went

1218

00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:24,720

through with this pandemic

1219

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,839

and that just put everything

1220

00:56:33,109 --> 00:56:30,799

on hold so you know what i'm looking at

1221

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:33,119

pat okay well hold on a minute

1222

00:56:36,789 --> 00:56:33,920

um

1223

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:36,799

tri-scale

1224

00:56:47,109 --> 00:56:45,920

you got the gabriel from gabriel skull

1225

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:47,119

i've got

1226

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:48,799

that too no but

1227

00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:51,680

sent me two two minis

1228

00:56:55,990 --> 00:56:53,920

oh okay there you go i'm holding them up

1229

00:56:56,829 --> 00:56:56,000

they're gorgeous man

1230

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,839

and

1231

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,720

uh

1232

00:57:01,910 --> 00:57:00,960

okay yeah i'm looking at them yeah yeah

1233

00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,920

these are

1234

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:03,839

i mean look at look at these look at

1235

00:57:07,910 --> 00:57:06,559

look at it just gorgeous man

1236

00:57:11,109 --> 00:57:07,920

and uh

1237

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,119

so yeah we could do

1238

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:13,760

we could do one of these or uh you know

1239

00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:17,200

i've got quartz i've got lots of quartz

1240

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:18,079

so

1241

00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:20,160

right i'm just saying when you go over

1242

00:57:23,829 --> 00:57:21,040

there

1243

00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:23,839

i mean jewelry anything you got take

1244

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:25,680

with you

1245

00:57:29,510 --> 00:57:27,359

what do you mean

1246

00:57:30,789 --> 00:57:29,520

you got necklaces you know jade or any

1247

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:30,799

kind of necklace with any kind of

1248

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:32,799

crystal on it

1249

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:34,960

i do of course

1250

00:57:39,510 --> 00:57:37,040

okay well i'm just saying take what you

1251
00:57:41,990 --> 00:57:39,520
can because see dude if it was me man

1252
00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,000
i'd have one in each sock

1253
00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:44,240
i'd have one in every pocket

1254
00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:45,839
and i'd be touching everything in the

1255
00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:48,720
pyramid and dude i just i'd go nuts you

1256
00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:50,079
see what i'm holding up to the camera

1257
00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:52,000
now

1258
00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:56,319
that's meteorite

1259
00:58:02,950 --> 00:57:58,319
oh that'd be a good one to take look at

1260
00:58:06,829 --> 00:58:05,430
it's not crazy isn't that beautiful

1261
00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:06,839
all right

1262
00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:10,400
silver come on peter

1263
00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:11,760

come on

1264

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:13,119

man

1265

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,720

so i i like that idea though

1266

00:58:20,549 --> 00:58:18,480

uh okay yeah dude you got to take the

1267

00:58:22,069 --> 00:58:20,559

little ones because those everybody

1268

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:22,079

thinks bigger better when it comes to

1269

00:58:25,829 --> 00:58:23,599

crystals sometimes man i'll tell you

1270

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:25,839

what i got my socks knocked off by three

1271

00:58:29,589 --> 00:58:28,079

little bitty amethysts man they were

1272

00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:29,599

tumbled i mean they were you know

1273

00:58:32,710 --> 00:58:30,799

looking at them they're just like you

1274

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:32,720

know whatever but dude that's the ones

1275

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,119

that set me off one night that that uh

1276

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:37,440

that's a great idea now let me give you

1277

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:39,599

the rv update

1278

00:58:44,549 --> 00:58:42,480

and it's not gonna be what you think

1279

00:58:46,230 --> 00:58:44,559

because the rv's still in the picture

1280

00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:46,240

okay

1281

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,079

but you know what you know what i've got

1282

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:50,400

my eyes on right now

1283

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:52,640

and i harley i almost pulled that's

1284

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,680

already done

1285

00:58:59,670 --> 00:58:54,960

um

1286

00:59:01,270 --> 00:58:59,680

i i i i've got my i i almost did it

1287

00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:01,280

this month

1288

00:59:05,510 --> 00:59:03,359

a teardrop

1289

00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:05,520

mini trailer

1290

00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:08,640

and the teardrop mini that i'm looking

1291

00:59:11,109 --> 00:59:09,599

at

1292

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:11,119

is black

1293

00:59:14,789 --> 00:59:13,359

with off-road tires

1294

00:59:17,190 --> 00:59:14,799

solar power

1295

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:17,200

and i can tow it with the jeep

1296

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,960

and now are you buying it are you

1297

00:59:23,109 --> 00:59:20,720

renting it no i'm buying it i'm gonna

1298

00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,119

buy it okay so you're definitely gonna

1299

00:59:26,470 --> 00:59:24,960

put fade to black all over it you know

1300

00:59:28,390 --> 00:59:26,480

what i'm talking about those little

1301

00:59:30,069 --> 00:59:28,400

teardrops they're only like three feet

1302

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:30,079

tall right three and a half feet tall

1303

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:33,040

yeah yeah yep and in the back you open

1304

00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:34,960

it up it's got a full galley kitchen you

1305

00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,559

just open it up and everything's right

1306

00:59:40,870 --> 00:59:38,400

there refrigerator

1307

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:40,880

and and stove and sink and that's on the

1308

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:43,920

outside it's got solar power on the roof

1309

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:44,960

um

1310

00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,200

man it's it's it's

1311

00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,680

awesome yeah those are nice yeah yeah

1312

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:51,680

yeah this is uh this is really really

1313

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:54,160

really really cool and so and and i can

1314

00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:56,000

tow that behind the uh fade to black

1315

00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:57,520

jeep

1316

01:00:01,510 --> 00:59:58,480

right

1317

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:01,520

and uh that's nice yeah yeah so my

1318

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:03,119

question is this though

1319

01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:05,280

i mean if race is going with you it's

1320

01:00:09,670 --> 01:00:07,280

going to be kind of cramped now rachel

1321

01:00:12,150 --> 01:00:09,680

if race goes with me

1322

01:00:15,270 --> 01:00:12,160

he's on uh he's on an air mattress under

1323

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:17,829

all right i gotcha i got you

1324

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:20,640

him and robin and then robin

1325

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:21,839

out there

1326

01:00:30,309 --> 01:00:28,710

there you go oh man but yeah man that's

1327

01:00:32,230 --> 01:00:30,319

all i wanted to call about man i just

1328

01:00:33,990 --> 01:00:32,240

wanted to make sure that you take some

1329

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:34,000

you know little crystal skulls with you

1330

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:36,319

man whatever you got take man the ones

1331

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:37,599

that you like you know what i'm saying

1332

01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:39,760

that's the best advice ever

1333

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:43,839

hey hey pat well besides the rv pat

1334

01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:46,480

have a great weekend my man

1335

01:00:50,069 --> 01:00:48,799

brother you have a good weekend too

1336

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:50,079

you're the best

1337

01:00:54,829 --> 01:00:53,280

buddy

1338

01:00:58,710 --> 01:00:54,839

that's the elf

1339

01:01:01,990 --> 01:00:58,720

everybody that is the elf coming in on a

1340

01:01:04,150 --> 01:01:02,000

thursday night on a fader night

1341

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:04,160

this is fade to black i am your host

1342

01:01:08,829 --> 01:01:05,200

jimmy church you're going to take a

1343

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:11,190

747-228-2051-747 two two eight

1344

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:13,440

two zero five one

1345

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:15,200

it's your calls your conversation all

1346

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:16,720

night long

1347

01:01:20,230 --> 01:01:18,400

this is fade to black i'm yours jimmy

1348

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:20,240

church on the game changer and inex

1349

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:22,400

networks raise hobbs

1350

01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:24,640

it's fader night it is thursday more of

1351
01:01:29,280 --> 01:01:26,880
your phone calls after this short break

1352
01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:29,290
stay with us

1353
01:01:52,970 --> 01:01:49,510
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1354
01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:52,980
on the game changer radio network

1355
01:01:56,950 --> 01:01:54,480
[Music]

1356
01:02:00,390 --> 01:01:56,960
your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1357
01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:00,400
powerhouse kumx db

1358
01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:02,480
vx

1359
01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:04,720
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1360
01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,880
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1361
01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:08,640
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1362
01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:10,400
and one of the most watched networks in

1363
01:02:13,829 --> 01:02:12,240

the world i would like to personally

1364

01:02:16,710 --> 01:02:13,839

invite you to check out our expanding

1365

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,720

library of tv film lectures and special

1366

01:02:20,870 --> 01:02:18,799

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1367

01:02:24,069 --> 01:02:20,880

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1368

01:02:26,069 --> 01:02:24,079

history health ufos spirituality and our

1369

01:02:28,470 --> 01:02:26,079

future we are committed to our community

1370

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,480

and with my personal invitation you can

1371

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:30,559

right now get your free 30-day

1372

01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:32,880

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1373

01:02:40,630 --> 01:02:34,880

your own library of information starts

1374

01:02:44,870 --> 01:02:42,710

because you never got that pony you

1375

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:44,880

always wanted

1376

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:46,559

damn it

1377

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:48,880

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1378

01:02:55,029 --> 01:02:51,839

game changer network

1379

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:55,039

listen i know and you know that you've

1380

01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:57,440

always wanted your first crystal skull

1381

01:03:01,750 --> 01:02:59,599

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1382

01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:01,760

but you just don't know where to go to

1383

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:03,599

find the real thing

1384

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:06,240

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1385

01:03:10,710 --> 01:03:08,240

the crystalskull.com

1386

01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:10,720

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1387

01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:12,720

of the most respected ancient crystal

1388

01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:15,119

skulls in the world all of her unique

1389

01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:16,960

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1390

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:19,359

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1391

01:03:23,990 --> 01:03:21,359

carved from the finest gemstone and

1392

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:24,000

materials imprinting is the process of

1393

01:03:29,589 --> 01:03:26,079

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1394

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:29,599

master skull or master computer einstein

1395

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:32,079

the ancient crystal skull to see

1396

01:03:36,549 --> 01:03:33,839

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1397

01:03:38,390 --> 01:03:36,559

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1398

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:38,400

the crystalskull.com

1399

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:40,720

click on the banner over on our site

1400

01:03:45,829 --> 01:03:43,200

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1401

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:45,839

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1402

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:49,119

order today that's promo code jimmy

1403

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:51,440

finding your first or next crystal skull

1404

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:54,400

is easy just visit einstein the crystal

1405

01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:56,240

skull.com

1406

01:04:00,710 --> 01:03:59,200

hi racehobbs with the x obviously if

1407

01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:00,720

you're listening to this you have an

1408

01:04:06,309 --> 01:04:02,960

interest in unexplained phenomena like

1409

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:06,319

ghosts bigfoot and ufos and by now you

1410

01:04:11,750 --> 01:04:08,720

know that we have our own x-blog the

1411

01:04:13,589 --> 01:04:11,760

next newsletter and the unex

1412

01:04:15,589 --> 01:04:13,599

quarterly but most of you don't know

1413

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:15,599

that we have started our very own

1414

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:17,680

paranormal conference and this year for

1415

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:20,079

safety this two-day ex-con will be

1416

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:21,920

virtual so you can attend from the

1417

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:24,240

comfort of your home ex-con presenters

1418

01:04:29,029 --> 01:04:26,480

include whitley strieber micah hanks

1419

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:29,039

margie k and preston dennett lisa martin

1420

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:31,440

and wayne lawrence lee spiegel debbie

1421

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:34,640

zaglemyer dan terry kate gravoski and

1422

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,680

ray hernandez there will also be a live

1423

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:39,359

paranormal investigation by the

1424

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:42,079

riverside iowa paranormal team so come

1425

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:44,400

hang out with us in the safety of home

1426
01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:47,440
as we set out to explain the unexplained

1427
01:04:54,670 --> 01:04:50,880
friday may 13th and saturday the 14th

1428
01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:54,680
2022 and tickets are on sale now go to

1429
01:05:08,390 --> 01:04:58,240
nextnetwork.com that's onixnetwork.com

1430
01:05:12,150 --> 01:05:10,309
hi this is race hopps here repping the

1431
01:05:16,710 --> 01:05:12,160
planet and you're listening to my good

1432
01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:16,720
friend jimmy church fade to black

1433
01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:18,960
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1434
01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:21,039
jimmychurchradio.com

1435
01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:24,079
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1436
01:05:31,510 --> 01:05:26,319
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1437
01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:33,910
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1438
01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:35,599

we're the honey brothers

1439

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:37,839

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1440

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:39,359

revolution

1441

01:05:43,029 --> 01:05:41,039

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1442

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:43,039

and you can become an official fate or

1443

01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:45,359

not by just going to our membership

1444

01:05:53,990 --> 01:05:51,670

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1445

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:54,000

conscious life expo and you're listening

1446

01:05:58,710 --> 01:05:56,319

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1447

01:06:02,309 --> 01:05:58,720

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1448

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:02,319

astrological chart since 1963. true

1449

01:06:05,829 --> 01:06:04,160

story

1450

01:06:07,430 --> 01:06:05,839

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1451

01:06:18,820 --> 01:06:07,440

report and you're listening to jimmy

1452

01:06:32,789 --> 01:06:25,900

[Music]

1453

01:06:34,230 --> 01:06:32,799

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1454

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:34,240

jimmy church

1455

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:36,319

it's thursday night it is fader nights

1456

01:06:42,549 --> 01:06:38,799

open lines all night long

1457

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:43,990

and uh

1458

01:06:49,109 --> 01:06:46,559

it's my favorite night of the week and

1459

01:06:50,789 --> 01:06:49,119

last night we had uh dave schroeder um

1460

01:06:52,230 --> 01:06:50,799

on the show and

1461

01:06:54,230 --> 01:06:52,240

and it was

1462

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:54,240

so much fun to just

1463

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:57,440

talk about movies and and marvel and and

1464

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:59,280

the rise of the gods and and what is

1465

01:07:04,069 --> 01:07:00,640

going on there and we talked about some

1466

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:04,079

other stuff too as well and then

1467

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:07,359

i brought up guardians of the galaxy

1468

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:08,559

and

1469

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:15,599

uh to say there's

1470

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:18,160

uh that i thought that that was uh one

1471

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:21,680

of uh marvel's uh best movies

1472

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:24,480

and uh and his reaction it was it was so

1473

01:07:28,069 --> 01:07:25,599

much fun

1474

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:28,079

and so last night after the and then uh

1475

01:07:32,950 --> 01:07:30,160

uh the confusion

1476

01:07:34,069 --> 01:07:32,960

that i had is live radio

1477

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:34,079

about

1478

01:07:37,109 --> 01:07:35,440

um

1479

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:37,119

end game

1480

01:07:41,589 --> 01:07:40,079

and

1481

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:41,599

uh

1482

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:43,920

so last night after the show i went man

1483

01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:45,599

how did how did i get this all screwed

1484

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:47,119

up and i did

1485

01:07:51,510 --> 01:07:48,160

um

1486

01:07:54,069 --> 01:07:51,520

it it was end game where uh you know

1487

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:54,079

half of the universe was eliminated

1488

01:07:58,789 --> 01:07:56,720

and and iron man and the sacrifices and

1489

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:58,799

all of that stuff anyway so after i got

1490

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:01,039

all of that cleared up

1491

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:03,440

i watched the ending of both of those

1492

01:08:07,589 --> 01:08:05,520

movies and went my man

1493

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:07,599

i i just don't know how i did but i did

1494

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,039

it doesn't matter but then i went back

1495

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:12,960

and i watched guardians of the galaxy

1496

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:14,079

last night

1497

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:15,920

after the show and i watched it

1498

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:18,960

beginning to end and i'm i'm standing

1499

01:08:25,510 --> 01:08:22,000

i'm standing by what i said last night

1500

01:08:26,950 --> 01:08:25,520

guardians of the galaxy is an amazingly

1501

01:08:28,870 --> 01:08:26,960

perfect movie

1502

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:28,880

i didn't get to two

1503

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:30,560

that would have been staying up till

1504

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:32,719

four in the morning but uh guardians of

1505

01:08:41,590 --> 01:08:39,269

that is a perfect movie it's a perfect

1506

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:41,600

movie i'm standing by my words

1507

01:08:44,229 --> 01:08:42,960

all right let's go back to the phones

1508

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,239

how you're live on fade to black who's

1509

01:08:48,070 --> 01:08:46,400

calling

1510

01:08:49,990 --> 01:08:48,080

i i'm groot

1511

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:50,000

i'm just kidding this is uh

1512

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:52,319

nah that was great the uh this is jeremy

1513

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:55,040

um of alien scientists i'm actually uh a

1514

01:08:59,189 --> 01:08:57,199

big fan of guardians of the galaxy and i

1515

01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:59,199

talked a lot about you know how there's

1516

01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:01,520

a lot of hidden stuff in those avengers

1517

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:02,719

movies

1518

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:05,120

and and uh that relates to real science

1519

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:06,880

like the vibranium stuff or the

1520

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:08,400

tesseract for example is that

1521

01:09:13,349 --> 01:09:11,600

four-dimensional cube yep um

1522

01:09:15,910 --> 01:09:13,359

and there's a lot of like little hidden

1523

01:09:17,749 --> 01:09:15,920

gems of of stuff uh including the thor

1524

01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:17,759

thing about the rainbow bridge i feel

1525

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:20,239

like the rainbow bridge is is could be

1526

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:22,000

related to this um

1527

01:09:27,269 --> 01:09:24,719

this whole issue of entanglement and uh

1528

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:27,279

you know when when how how ufos are able

1529

01:09:33,349 --> 01:09:28,080

to

1530

01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:33,359

other locations yeah you know space

1531

01:09:38,229 --> 01:09:35,199

yeah and uh

1532

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:38,239

i have brought up the bridge and who was

1533

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:40,960

the guy that was idris elba right

1534

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:42,000

um

1535

01:09:47,510 --> 01:09:43,759

the gatekeeper of the bridge you know

1536

01:09:50,789 --> 01:09:48,870

right right

1537

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:50,799

yeah i i i don't know enough about it

1538

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:53,279

but i i know it it can it could possibly

1539

01:09:57,350 --> 01:09:55,600

relate to you know real world wormholes

1540

01:09:58,870 --> 01:09:57,360

and opening up real world world holes

1541

01:10:01,990 --> 01:09:58,880

through this uh well that's that's

1542

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:02,000

einstein yeah yeah yeah that's right

1543

01:10:05,110 --> 01:10:03,520

yeah yeah yeah yeah that's what he's

1544

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:05,120

doing he's the gatekeeper of those

1545

01:10:09,030 --> 01:10:06,400

wormholes

1546

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:09,040

and uh but that was one of my favorite

1547

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:11,760

parts of of asgard

1548

01:10:17,350 --> 01:10:15,120

and in the thor uh movies was that

1549

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:17,360

bridge that bridge just blew my mind

1550

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:19,520

you're absolutely right about so much

1551
01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:20,880
science

1552
01:10:24,229 --> 01:10:23,280
in in in marvel

1553
01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:24,239
um

1554
01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:25,120
and

1555
01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:26,239
uh

1556
01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:27,600
going back to

1557
01:10:31,990 --> 01:10:30,400
uh avengers um end game

1558
01:10:35,270 --> 01:10:32,000
and the

1559
01:10:38,070 --> 01:10:35,280
the time travel that they did

1560
01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:38,080
was at trying to follow it and how they

1561
01:10:41,189 --> 01:10:39,520
were going back and forth and

1562
01:10:42,310 --> 01:10:41,199
eliminating some were staying some

1563
01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:42,320

weren't

1564

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:46,239

um and and altering time and and finding

1565

01:10:50,149 --> 01:10:48,400

out again going back to the science of

1566

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:50,159

it that they could go back and change

1567

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:52,320

the past but it wouldn't change where

1568

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:54,159

they were currently because there was a

1569

01:10:59,030 --> 01:10:57,040

new timeline that was created right

1570

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,040

right and that is

1571

01:11:03,750 --> 01:11:00,960

after he killed doctor strange and got

1572

01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:03,760

the time gem yes

1573

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:06,159

yeah yeah yeah i love that uh that

1574

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:08,560

aspect of of marvel

1575

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:11,360

um is uh the the science that they

1576

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:13,600

introduced to everybody but uh all right

1577

01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:15,360

jeremy you call me what's on your mind

1578

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:16,719

oh by the way

1579

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:18,480

i am groot

1580

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:21,120

watching last night

1581

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:24,080

and the translations of i am groot every

1582

01:11:28,070 --> 01:11:25,360

single time

1583

01:11:29,830 --> 01:11:28,080

what what groot was uh really saying uh

1584

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,840

with rocket that was

1585

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:31,760

that was uh it was a lot of fun last

1586

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:33,520

night okay you called me what's up oh i

1587

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:35,280

got a group right

1588

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:37,600

check this out

1589

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:40,320

i got my

1590

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:44,560

see

1591

01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:47,360

oh nice yeah there's my groot

1592

01:11:52,229 --> 01:11:50,000

this is a this is a planter

1593

01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,239

it's actually a planter so you could

1594

01:11:57,189 --> 01:11:54,480

have groot uh with with uh some really

1595

01:11:59,270 --> 01:11:57,199

cool hair i haven't planted anything and

1596

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:59,280

i've got jewelry in here right now but

1597

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:01,040

there's my groot man

1598

01:12:05,669 --> 01:12:03,520

and i love my i wanted to make an

1599

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:05,679

announcement i i was gonna maybe do it

1600

01:12:09,750 --> 01:12:07,040

on my show but i think this would be a

1601

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,760

good place in time to do it um there

1602

01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:11,040

apparently i've been informed that

1603

01:12:15,830 --> 01:12:13,679

there's a manhattan project 2.0 that is

1604

01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:15,840

going on right now that the military

1605

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:17,360

higher ups have said you know what screw

1606

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:19,679

it we might as well throw some funding

1607

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:21,360

towards this uap thing and see if

1608

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:22,960

there's any anything to the science

1609

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:24,159

behind it

1610

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:26,000

um so apparently there's billions of

1611

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:28,719

dollars just sitting on the line to fund

1612

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,600

a whole new research project to develop

1613

01:12:35,750 --> 01:12:34,239

this stuff and and uh we're basically

1614

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,760

it's an open call now we're trying to

1615

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:38,000

recruit scientists

1616

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:40,480

and i'm trying to um also educate you

1617

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:42,400

know the public on on a lot of the the

1618

01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:44,560

issues that you know things that need to

1619

01:12:50,630 --> 01:12:47,760

be studied and like meta materials um

1620

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,640

in nonlinear optics

1621

01:12:54,550 --> 01:12:52,560

okay

1622

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:54,560

you get you got a little bit ahead of me

1623

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:58,480

who's recruiting this you said we

1624

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:01,120

so uh i i've got the word from some of

1625

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:03,360

the top scientists who have been you

1626
01:13:06,310 --> 01:13:05,520
know working on this stuff for the past

1627
01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:06,320
you know

1628
01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,360
40 50 years right um

1629
01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:11,760
and they they basically let me know that

1630
01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:13,040
through an email

1631
01:13:16,830 --> 01:13:14,560
that you know a lot of this stuff is

1632
01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,840
going to be going black soon

1633
01:13:20,149 --> 01:13:18,960
um a lot of it i know already has

1634
01:13:22,390 --> 01:13:20,159
because of certain things that i've

1635
01:13:24,390 --> 01:13:22,400
talked about on my channel that just

1636
01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,400
they get shadow banned it's like i go

1637
01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:26,159
from ten thousand views one day to a

1638
01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:27,920

thousand views on that video and you say

1639

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:29,280

all right well i'm probably not allowed

1640

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:30,480

to talk about

1641

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,800

those things uh right away because

1642

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:34,640

there's a competition going on right now

1643

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:36,880

between uh the chinese and the russians

1644

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,920

and and other uh world powers to get to

1645

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:42,000

this technology and

1646

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:43,920

it's it's something that's been going on

1647

01:13:48,550 --> 01:13:46,000

a while but we're really close now with

1648

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:48,560

uh with where the technology's at we're

1649

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:50,960

closer than most people realize

1650

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:53,280

and there's so much you know going out

1651
01:13:57,110 --> 01:13:54,719
there in the mainstream narrative that

1652
01:13:58,950 --> 01:13:57,120
they say oh well these things defy our

1653
01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:58,960
understanding of physics well these

1654
01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:01,040
people don't understand anything about

1655
01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:02,159
physics

1656
01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,159
most of them generally

1657
01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:06,239
there's only a few people that

1658
01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:08,800
are out there that really have didn't

1659
01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:10,400
you know do deep enough into this

1660
01:14:15,110 --> 01:14:12,960
subject to really get what's going on in

1661
01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:15,120
the in the in terms of the physics

1662
01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:17,199
and um one of the first guys was

1663
01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:19,679

actually a scientist who worked for

1664

01:14:23,750 --> 01:14:22,400

patel named john archibald wheeler and

1665

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:23,760

he came up with the whole idea of

1666

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:26,560

quantum non-locality as a solution to

1667

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:29,360

you know this you know quantum gravity

1668

01:14:33,430 --> 01:14:31,679

paradox and all this this stuff and

1669

01:14:35,350 --> 01:14:33,440

quantum lawn locality says that if we

1670

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:35,360

just understand and reinterpret time

1671

01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:38,560

then maybe everything is you know all

1672

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,080

in the same place all at once and that

1673

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:42,800

we can open portals to other locations

1674

01:14:46,149 --> 01:14:44,080

in space

1675

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:46,159

and we can do that through time

1676

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:47,120

and uh

1677

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:49,920

if we just understand you know how light

1678

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,159

the how this light medium this

1679

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:54,239

interaction of the ether field connects

1680

01:14:59,830 --> 01:14:57,440

all of space and time and

1681

01:15:01,830 --> 01:14:59,840

there's uh there's a lot of other

1682

01:15:03,510 --> 01:15:01,840

interesting things going on with with

1683

01:15:05,430 --> 01:15:03,520

condensed light and

1684

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:05,440

liquid light it's called

1685

01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:07,600

and i think liquid light has a lot to do

1686

01:15:12,709 --> 01:15:10,080

with the research that's being done into

1687

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:12,719

uap and uh would explain a lot of these

1688

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:13,520

you know

1689

01:15:18,149 --> 01:15:15,679

these orbs of light and the fact that

1690

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:18,159

these things glow they sometimes flash

1691

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:19,840

really brightly before they disappear

1692

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:21,600

before they go into warp

1693

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:24,480

um and that's that's related to these uh

1694

01:15:27,669 --> 01:15:25,840

light cones there's a lot of research

1695

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:27,679

that's been going on to this the air

1696

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,320

force is is also interested in a lot of

1697

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:32,239

this research you can look up a guy

1698

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:34,480

named isaac kemp

1699

01:15:42,149 --> 01:15:39,510

uh this guy was

1700

01:15:44,709 --> 01:15:42,159

um out of the terahertz and ultra-fast

1701

01:15:46,229 --> 01:15:44,719

photonics lab at wright state university

1702

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:46,239

which is right next to wright-patterson

1703

01:15:49,830 --> 01:15:47,840

air force base

1704

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:49,840

and uh that's where nasic is the

1705

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:51,520

international aerospace intelligence

1706

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:52,400

center

1707

01:15:56,390 --> 01:15:54,320

air force institute of technology all

1708

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:56,400

all the top intel you know air force

1709

01:15:58,470 --> 01:15:57,679

intelligence

1710

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:58,480

you know

1711

01:16:01,750 --> 01:16:00,480

headquarters are right there

1712

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,760

and this is

1713

01:16:05,189 --> 01:16:03,280

this guy was convicted of bringing about

1714

01:16:06,470 --> 01:16:05,199

a thousand pages of papers home from

1715

01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:06,480

work with them

1716

01:16:10,950 --> 01:16:08,880

and i found the story just by chance

1717

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:10,960

looking for you know stuff on wright

1718

01:16:15,669 --> 01:16:13,120

patterson and it's a couple years old

1719

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:15,679

but um this guy was apparently doing

1720

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:18,159

research and i read his phd thesis

1721

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:20,159

papers and he's doing work into what are

1722

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:21,679

called polariton

1723

01:16:26,550 --> 01:16:23,840

condensates and surface plasmon

1724

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:26,560

polaritons which is basically trapped

1725

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:29,120

liquid light that's when you trap light

1726

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:31,760

on the surface of uh of objects and

1727

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:33,199

they're saying that they're using it for

1728

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:35,440

you know looking beneath layers of paint

1729

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:38,320

to examine aircraft hulls but i really

1730

01:16:41,669 --> 01:16:39,920

believe it's it's part of a whole new

1731

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:41,679

generation of aircraft pulls that are

1732

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:44,880

being developed right now in secret yeah

1733

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:47,520

yeah that's that's definitely uh

1734

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:51,120

been going on for a while and

1735

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:52,719

there there isn't any question about

1736

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:53,520

that

1737

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:57,040

and the creation of lyft even if we talk

1738

01:17:01,110 --> 01:16:58,960

about something basic

1739

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,120

like the b2

1740

01:17:07,350 --> 01:17:03,360

um there is

1741

01:17:11,270 --> 01:17:07,360

uh for the b2 to do what it does

1742

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:11,280

there is an advanced electromagnetic

1743

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:12,159

uh

1744

01:17:19,110 --> 01:17:15,360

hull on that ship that is creating lift

1745

01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:19,120

and and nobody talks about it and and i

1746

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:20,960

get that and we don't want

1747

01:17:26,550 --> 01:17:23,679

this information to go out to to anybody

1748

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:26,560

else uh you know our adversaries and and

1749

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:27,840

things but

1750

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,640

this research is is deep and it has to

1751

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:33,040

be going on there's no question about it

1752

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:33,920

and

1753

01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:35,760

john wheeler you brought you brought up

1754

01:17:40,149 --> 01:17:37,920

john wheeler earlier

1755

01:17:41,270 --> 01:17:40,159

john wheeler um

1756

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:41,280

out of

1757

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:45,920

there

1758

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:47,520

john wheeler

1759

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:48,960

is somebody that

1760

01:17:51,590 --> 01:17:50,000

is

1761

01:17:53,669 --> 01:17:51,600

uh

1762

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:53,679

so influ has been

1763

01:17:59,189 --> 01:17:56,880

so influential on the way that

1764

01:18:02,550 --> 01:17:59,199

physicists think

1765

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:02,560

okay because yeah he he went

1766

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:05,520

um more so than anybody else too

1767

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:08,320

he went way outside of the box and

1768

01:18:15,030 --> 01:18:11,280

and got these kids that you know that

1769

01:18:17,590 --> 01:18:15,040

were in school for physics and and maybe

1770

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:17,600

uh graduating and and post doc and

1771

01:18:21,510 --> 01:18:18,800

things like that

1772

01:18:23,669 --> 01:18:21,520

and uh got them thinking into other

1773

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:23,679

areas but here's the deal with john

1774

01:18:27,590 --> 01:18:24,640

wheeler

1775

01:18:30,870 --> 01:18:27,600

you'll hear physicists talk about him

1776

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:30,880

all the time well john wheeler said well

1777

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:33,199

actually john wheeler and you know john

1778

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:36,880

will but go and research john wheeler

1779

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:39,040

it's really really funny

1780

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:46,149

his stuff is buried

1781

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:49,760

metallurgy and if there's anyone that

1782

01:18:52,709 --> 01:18:51,280

was involved that could have been

1783

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:52,719

involved with you know reverse

1784

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:54,880

engineering alien technology or there's

1785

01:18:58,149 --> 01:18:56,400

anyone in the world that we would have

1786

01:18:59,750 --> 01:18:58,159

brought metals to to say you know we

1787

01:19:01,270 --> 01:18:59,760

don't our best scientists don't know

1788

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,280

what this is can you figure it out it

1789

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:03,280

would have been john wheeler yeah and

1790

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:05,040

the fact that he wrote all these

1791

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:07,280

theories in the 50s you know like it

1792

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:09,199

from bit is the big is one of the most

1793

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:11,120

important ones for me because it really

1794

01:19:14,950 --> 01:19:12,960

describes how these ships work on the

1795

01:19:16,630 --> 01:19:14,960

quantum level it's it's that everything

1796

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:16,640

is information on the quantum level

1797

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:18,159

where we're really pixel it's a

1798

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:20,880

pixelated universe and and there's bits

1799

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:23,280

and we're basically this whole universe

1800

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:25,440

derives from you know what's basically

1801

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:28,000

pixels at the at the bottom scale and if

1802

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:30,000

we can find a way to hack that source

1803

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:30,880

code

1804

01:19:35,669 --> 01:19:33,040

through through this quantum technology

1805

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:35,679

these types of quantum states and stuff

1806

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:36,480

then

1807

01:19:41,350 --> 01:19:38,480

i think he was right on to you know his

1808

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,360

his ideas are so in line with how our

1809

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,760

current theories of how alien technology

1810

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:45,600

might work that i really think he was

1811

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:48,239

privity to some information that not not

1812

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,840

the rest of the scientific community was

1813

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:51,840

privy to at the time yeah his stuff is

1814

01:19:55,510 --> 01:19:53,520

buried hey jeremy thank you for the

1815

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:55,520

phone call my friend very good very good

1816

01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:57,280

information really appreciate it it's

1817

01:20:00,550 --> 01:19:59,040

also one more thing i want to say about

1818

01:20:01,669 --> 01:20:00,560

john wheeler is that he was working on

1819

01:20:04,229 --> 01:20:01,679

towards the end of his life he was

1820

01:20:06,390 --> 01:20:04,239

working on condone states and squeezed

1821

01:20:07,990 --> 01:20:06,400

light which is again related to this

1822

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:08,000

liquid light stuff and you can look up

1823

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:09,600

his papers on that

1824

01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:11,199

so yeah thank you thank you for having

1825

01:20:14,550 --> 01:20:12,960

me on man it's good stuff there's

1826

01:20:16,629 --> 01:20:14,560

there's a lot more going on with this

1827

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:16,639

than people realize in the public i will

1828

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:17,679

never be

1829

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:20,000

absolutely jeremy i appreciate it my man

1830

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:22,639

have a great weekend and a great phone

1831

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:25,840

call thank you so much and uh john

1832

01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:27,040

wheeler

1833

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:30,639

uh just to stay on this for a minute

1834

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:33,920

uh because of the amount of research

1835

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:35,040

that i do

1836

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,400

into i call it research it's very loose

1837

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:40,719

uh the amount of reading that i do

1838

01:20:44,830 --> 01:20:42,960

um into this from different physicists

1839

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:44,840

you hear john wheeler quoted all the

1840

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:48,080

time and he is brought up all the time

1841

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:50,239

and then you just turn around

1842

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:52,239

google john wheeler

1843

01:20:57,110 --> 01:20:54,800

and try to get access to there's stuff

1844

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:57,120

out there but it's not

1845

01:21:02,229 --> 01:21:00,800

it's not as easy as you think it is it's

1846

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:02,239

a lot of work

1847

01:21:07,510 --> 01:21:05,280

john wheeler is uh somebody that i think

1848

01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:07,520

his work was so important

1849

01:21:12,709 --> 01:21:10,639

that ultimately in the end they just

1850

01:21:14,790 --> 01:21:12,719

uh they buried him

1851
01:21:16,709 --> 01:21:14,800
they buried him his his work is hard to

1852
01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:16,719
find and uh

1853
01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:19,520
uh probably the most referenced

1854
01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:21,520
physicist out there

1855
01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:23,360
and and i mean that let's go back to the

1856
01:21:27,270 --> 01:21:25,040
phones how you're live on fade to black

1857
01:21:29,510 --> 01:21:27,280
who's calling

1858
01:21:31,990 --> 01:21:29,520
this is dave at large how you doing hey

1859
01:21:35,189 --> 01:21:32,000
dave how are you my friend

1860
01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:35,199
i'm doing pretty well pretty well

1861
01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,320
but uh

1862
01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:38,080
definitely been a while since i called

1863
01:21:42,629 --> 01:21:41,440

in and um

1864

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:42,639

based on the

1865

01:21:47,910 --> 01:21:45,120

just the this week alone

1866

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:47,920

uh you know i i had a couple comments to

1867

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:48,960

make on

1868

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:51,520

uh whitley strieber when you had him on

1869

01:21:55,910 --> 01:21:53,679

that was that went pretty deep yeah it

1870

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:55,920

was conversation with him always does

1871

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:58,480

but he like took a nosedive extra deep

1872

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:00,880

yeah he did he did he went he went real

1873

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:04,960

deep it was uh it was a very fun uh text

1874

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:07,360

uh i haven't spoken to him but he texted

1875

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:10,480

me the next day he's like uh

1876

01:22:15,669 --> 01:22:13,040

i don't know if he said dude jimmy

1877

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:15,679

last night was uh pretty cool and i

1878

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:17,920

texted him back i said it was

1879

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:19,920

and he hit me back and he said yeah it

1880

01:22:23,030 --> 01:22:21,760

was just you know and i just woke up

1881

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:23,040

today and

1882

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:26,400

and uh he said i went into the show

1883

01:22:29,990 --> 01:22:28,800

uh with a different frame a different

1884

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:30,000

mindset

1885

01:22:33,990 --> 01:22:32,480

and i came out and nothing that i

1886

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:34,000

thought that we were going to talk about

1887

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:35,199

we talked about

1888

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:37,280

we went in another direction and it was

1889

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:39,280

excellent as always and that was his

1890

01:22:45,110 --> 01:22:41,760

comment and so he knew that too

1891

01:22:47,750 --> 01:22:45,120

he knew somewhere along the line and i i

1892

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:47,760

know when it started actually

1893

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:48,639

um

1894

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:53,040

when i brought up the blue trolls

1895

01:22:57,910 --> 01:22:55,679

and when i brought it yeah and right

1896

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:57,920

when i did that and see here's the thing

1897

01:23:03,110 --> 01:23:00,000

dave and then you called me

1898

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:03,120

uh but this is what i said to uh whitley

1899

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:05,520

and this is the truth this is a long

1900

01:23:09,990 --> 01:23:08,239

time ago right it's like 15 years ago

1901

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:10,000

maybe longer

1902

01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:12,719

and and i'm listening to an episode of

1903

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:14,880

dreamland and i forget who whitley had

1904

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:16,719

on who the guest was

1905

01:23:21,350 --> 01:23:19,440

and it was a two-parter so it was like a

1906

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:21,360

you know four hours you know two two

1907

01:23:24,850 --> 01:23:22,480

hour things

1908

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:24,860

and they got into

1909

01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:26,320

[Music]

1910

01:23:30,709 --> 01:23:28,400

uh they were talking about the battle

1911

01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:30,719

for the universe but whatever you know

1912

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:32,880

100 million years ago whatever

1913

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:36,239

and and then as as this discussion was

1914

01:23:39,030 --> 01:23:37,760

going on

1915

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:39,040

it uh

1916

01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:42,880

it went into different types of

1917

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:45,520

of alien species

1918

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:46,480

right

1919

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,639

and then

1920

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:50,320

the blue guys

1921

01:23:54,229 --> 01:23:51,920

and and

1922

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,239

and whitley and he's got my attention

1923

01:23:59,669 --> 01:23:57,120

right because we you know and he says

1924

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:59,679

well you know it's it's no

1925

01:24:04,790 --> 01:24:01,040

i don't think the

1926

01:24:06,629 --> 01:24:04,800

and his guest is

1927

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:06,639

it's his gas he turns it around on

1928

01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:08,320

whitley he's like what are you talking

1929

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:09,360

about

1930

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,639

and well he goes now i think they're us

1931

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:14,400

and he goes what do you mean

1932

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:16,080

it's another dimension that's where we

1933

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:17,760

go when we die

1934

01:24:21,990 --> 01:24:19,760

and that's what we

1935

01:24:26,070 --> 01:24:22,000

will turn into

1936

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:26,080

and this conversation and i sat dave

1937

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:28,400

i went and listened to this for the next

1938

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:29,440

hour

1939

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:32,080

listening to whitley discuss this in a

1940

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:35,679

very very deep personal way

1941

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,000

and i started it over and i listened to

1942

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:40,320

it again and i went back

1943

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,960

a couple of days later i was like man

1944

01:24:46,790 --> 01:24:44,639

what was wait you know and i went back

1945

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:46,800

and i listened to it again and again so

1946

01:24:51,910 --> 01:24:48,719

when i brought this up with whitley the

1947

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:51,920

other night i wasn't blowing smoke

1948

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:52,800

that

1949

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:57,360

ago

1950

01:25:02,470 --> 01:25:00,320

has stayed with me it might have been 20

1951

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:02,480

it might have been 20 years ago

1952

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:05,600

um and it just stayed with me and i

1953

01:25:08,070 --> 01:25:07,199

wanted him

1954

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:08,080

to

1955

01:25:14,149 --> 01:25:11,520

go back and explain that and that's when

1956

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:14,159

the interview took another turn

1957

01:25:17,510 --> 01:25:15,360

and uh

1958

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:17,520

and it went deep man i i totally agree

1959

01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,480

with you it it went deep

1960

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:25,189

listening to all all of these some of

1961

01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:27,600

the points he made you know

1962

01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:29,840

whitney street has got

1963

01:25:33,669 --> 01:25:32,159

voodoo talk that is what he's talking

1964

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:33,679

about we're getting used to living

1965

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:36,159

between the worlds

1966

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:37,520

you know

1967

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,440

that's voodoo talk

1968

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:41,600

he's talking about where people go when

1969

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:43,920

they die how they're organized who takes

1970

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,400

them who knows where why what and what

1971

01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:48,800

they have to do afterwards

1972

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,239

that's all part of the you know

1973

01:25:55,590 --> 01:25:53,199

cosmology of voodoo and the ancestors

1974

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:55,600

and things like that and

1975

01:25:59,110 --> 01:25:57,840

one of the things that

1976

01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:59,120

he mentioned

1977

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,159

that was really really stood out to me

1978

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:05,040

was this is an opportunity to ascend

1979

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:07,679

talking about in in as a human being in

1980

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:09,520

this life it's an opportunity to send

1981

01:26:15,750 --> 01:26:12,239

the most precious thing that in this

1982

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:15,760

universe that a living being can possess

1983

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:17,600

and if you deny that to yourself that's

1984

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:18,639

on you

1985

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,080

you're gone

1986

01:26:23,510 --> 01:26:22,320

you know he didn't he didn't sugarcoat

1987

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:23,520

it

1988

01:26:26,229 --> 01:26:25,360

right but

1989

01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:26,239

that

1990

01:26:29,430 --> 01:26:27,199

you know

1991

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:29,440

again for the ascension thing

1992

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:30,719

it

1993

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:37,270

i get this kind of like egyptian feel i

1994

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,280

know he's in the gergie work and i know

1995

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:41,040

where he's coming from

1996

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:43,440

with a lot of his ideas and how he

1997

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:45,120

builds on them

1998

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:48,719

but uh you know the egyptians were very

1999

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:51,920

centered on what's going to happen after

2000

01:26:57,990 --> 01:26:54,080

all the you know after you take take off

2001
01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:58,000
from this departure lounge what's next

2002
01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:59,760
and

2003
01:27:03,590 --> 01:27:01,760
the whole point of

2004
01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:03,600
you know getting through this spot

2005
01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,560
process we call life is to get yourself

2006
01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:08,400
what you know

2007
01:27:11,830 --> 01:27:10,400
i was listening to

2008
01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:11,840
a speaker

2009
01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:14,159
somebody who has a school said what's

2010
01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:15,840
the most important five minutes of your

2011
01:27:21,030 --> 01:27:18,560
life

2012
01:27:22,790 --> 01:27:21,040
the last five yeah

2013
01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:22,800

i was like

2014

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:24,960

that's right that's right that's right

2015

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:26,080

that's right

2016

01:27:28,870 --> 01:27:28,000

um

2017

01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:28,880

yes

2018

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:30,639

yeah man we could talk about that all

2019

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:33,120

night i wanted to ask you i wanted to

2020

01:27:37,669 --> 01:27:35,600

ask and and gurjev

2021

01:27:40,149 --> 01:27:37,679

okay um

2022

01:27:42,550 --> 01:27:40,159

i wanted to ask you guys

2023

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:42,560

you have

2024

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,040

which one

2025

01:27:49,270 --> 01:27:47,199

well i've read several but i read all in

2026

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,280

everything he also bugs tales to his

2027

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:50,960

grandson

2028

01:27:57,110 --> 01:27:53,360

and you know you were speaking just last

2029

01:27:59,110 --> 01:27:57,120

night about um childhood end

2030

01:28:02,629 --> 01:27:59,120

and the character from that

2031

01:28:04,390 --> 01:28:02,639

well gurjie's biased i don't know if

2032

01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:04,400

clark ran across it or they were both

2033

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:06,560

referencing some similar text or

2034

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:08,800

something they came across but

2035

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:12,159

the alzheimer's in the story comes you

2036

01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:14,239

know travels from planet to planet in a

2037

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:15,360

spaceship

2038

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:17,280

and lands in the black sea

2039

01:28:21,910 --> 01:28:19,600

and goes to egypt and other places and

2040

01:28:24,629 --> 01:28:21,920

mesopotamia and things like that right

2041

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:24,639

throughout history right

2042

01:28:28,709 --> 01:28:25,600

and

2043

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:28,719

yes he disguises himself but

2044

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:30,960

his true form is actually a little bit

2045

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,480

more um

2046

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:34,880

on that little empty side

2047

01:28:37,750 --> 01:28:35,840

yeah

2048

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:37,760

that's the description in the in the

2049

01:28:42,310 --> 01:28:38,560

book

2050

01:28:45,189 --> 01:28:43,750

first off

2051

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:45,199

um

2052

01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:50,400

the book version of a childhood's end

2053

01:28:54,950 --> 01:28:52,239

is great

2054

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:54,960

but the three-part movie

2055

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:58,080

i thought was almost better

2056

01:29:01,350 --> 01:29:00,239

than the book and that's that's tough to

2057

01:29:03,430 --> 01:29:01,360

say

2058

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:03,440

uh with arthur c clarke as a matter of

2059

01:29:07,590 --> 01:29:05,840

fact 2001 a space odyssey is way better

2060

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:07,600

than the book version

2061

01:29:11,910 --> 01:29:10,159

um the book was written after the movie

2062

01:29:12,709 --> 01:29:11,920

was made and

2063

01:29:14,629 --> 01:29:12,719

uh

2064

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:14,639

you know they developed a script as they

2065

01:29:18,070 --> 01:29:16,880

were you know do it but the book wasn't

2066

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:18,080

written yet

2067

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,199

so after they finished the screenplay

2068

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:23,440

uh arthur went back and wrote the book

2069

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:25,440

and and to get the book out before the

2070

01:29:29,510 --> 01:29:27,920

movie had completed filming

2071

01:29:31,750 --> 01:29:29,520

most people don't know that you know

2072

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:31,760

it's done the opposite right okay so

2073

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:34,159

anyway that's why the movie to me is

2074

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:36,400

much better than 2001 a space odyssey

2075

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,639

the book and and going back to a

2076

01:29:43,830 --> 01:29:40,320

childhood's end

2077

01:29:44,709 --> 01:29:43,840

um as great as as the book version of it

2078

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:44,719

is

2079

01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,120

okay it's a mini series

2080

01:29:52,629 --> 01:29:50,880

and so

2081

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:52,639

you're not trying to compress everything

2082

01:30:00,310 --> 01:29:56,080

into two hours right into 120 minutes

2083

01:30:02,149 --> 01:30:00,320

um and it is nearly complete but you get

2084

01:30:04,470 --> 01:30:02,159

the visuals

2085

01:30:07,510 --> 01:30:04,480

to go along with it

2086

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:07,520

and and that's why a childhood end the

2087

01:30:12,310 --> 01:30:11,040

most important part of that entire

2088

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:12,320

story

2089

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:15,840

is that this alien being that was coming

2090

01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:18,719

here to steal our children right

2091

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:21,440

which is why it's called childhood's end

2092

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:23,040

um uh

2093

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:24,960

makes earth perfect

2094

01:30:29,430 --> 01:30:27,440

uh cures all diseases you don't have to

2095

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:29,440

work if you don't want to you can just

2096

01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:32,239

live life right and he makes friends and

2097

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:35,199

makes nice nice with everybody on earth

2098

01:30:42,070 --> 01:30:38,639

and he couldn't have done that if he had

2099

01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:42,080

revealed himself from the beginning

2100

01:30:45,750 --> 01:30:44,719

and and so the book paints this picture

2101
01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:45,760
of him

2102
01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:49,280
but in the movie childhood's end you get

2103
01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:50,639
to see it

2104
01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:54,159
and see him and it's incredible man it

2105
01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:57,040
is absolutely incredible i didn't

2106
01:31:03,189 --> 01:31:00,239
realize that gurjev made those parallels

2107
01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:03,199
i wonder if uh

2108
01:31:09,430 --> 01:31:06,480
arthur c clarke read gerjiff

2109
01:31:11,350 --> 01:31:09,440
is that that's my question yeah is that

2110
01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:11,360
possible

2111
01:31:14,550 --> 01:31:13,360
um certainly the book

2112
01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:14,560
came out

2113
01:31:19,110 --> 01:31:17,280

earlier yeah right around the same time

2114

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,120

yeah it was all happening at the same

2115

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:21,840

time uh that's uh

2116

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,040

wow that's a great question that's uh

2117

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,280

that's an interesting one

2118

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:29,520

it's an interesting one i don't know

2119

01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:30,400

i don't know

2120

01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:32,880

yeah could could that have been borrowed

2121

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:35,679

which is fine if it if it was but

2122

01:31:41,030 --> 01:31:38,159

uh yeah very very interesting yeah

2123

01:31:42,310 --> 01:31:41,040

gerjiff i'm serious when i told whitley

2124

01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:42,320

the other day

2125

01:31:48,149 --> 01:31:45,120

um i got a hundred pages in

2126

01:31:50,550 --> 01:31:48,159

i'm like man i i don't get this

2127

01:31:52,470 --> 01:31:50,560

and it was like six months later i read

2128

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:52,480

uh i was reading an interview with

2129

01:31:55,750 --> 01:31:53,520

gurjev

2130

01:31:58,629 --> 01:31:55,760

it was printed and i'm reading it and he

2131

01:31:59,430 --> 01:31:58,639

was like i wrote this so nobody

2132

01:32:02,950 --> 01:31:59,440

you know

2133

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:02,960

could understand it i was like oh

2134

01:32:08,070 --> 01:32:06,000

okay yeah all right that makes a lot of

2135

01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:08,080

sense and i never went back

2136

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:10,239

it was just too difficult for me i just

2137

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:12,719

i'm not smart enough

2138

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:15,040

you know whitley was spot on when he

2139

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:17,199

said you know if you're not in the works

2140

01:32:21,270 --> 01:32:18,880

don't bother read the read the cliff

2141

01:32:22,229 --> 01:32:21,280

notes wikipedia right summary right

2142

01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:22,239

right

2143

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:24,000

you've got to you've got to be in a

2144

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,159

group setting you know a book of the

2145

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:28,320

month club where you're sitting there

2146

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:31,199

and discussing every page of this and

2147

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:33,199

getting everybody else's take on it

2148

01:32:35,750 --> 01:32:34,719

that's the only way you could make it

2149

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:35,760

through

2150

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:37,760

and and with these people who are in the

2151
01:32:41,669 --> 01:32:39,120
work know

2152
01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:41,679
what is being referred to yes yes you

2153
01:32:45,750 --> 01:32:43,840
just wouldn't have but it does have

2154
01:32:47,910 --> 01:32:45,760
interesting storyline i mean travels

2155
01:32:49,830 --> 01:32:47,920
through time and space and

2156
01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:49,840
different planets and redeems himself

2157
01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:51,520
and all that other stuff

2158
01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:54,159
how he got branded as a bad guy yeah i

2159
01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:56,320
tried to get to it man i tried to get to

2160
01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:57,199
it

2161
01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:58,320
man

2162
01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,000
but one thing that

2163
01:33:05,910 --> 01:33:02,560

dirt that uh whitley stated that was

2164

01:33:08,870 --> 01:33:05,920

very gorgeous is that if he was talking

2165

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,880

about

2166

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:10,400

feeling

2167

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:11,760

your soul

2168

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:12,960

you know it's

2169

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:15,360

he said it takes a long time but you can

2170

01:33:18,870 --> 01:33:18,080

learn how to feel your soul you can

2171

01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:18,880

uh

2172

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:19,840

if

2173

01:33:25,990 --> 01:33:24,480

soul it takes time you have to do it

2174

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:26,000

with the body

2175

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:28,320

you have to become sensitive to your

2176

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:29,679

body

2177

01:33:34,470 --> 01:33:32,719

and then you will also become aware of

2178

01:33:35,430 --> 01:33:34,480

the existence of your soul and how it

2179

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:35,440

feels

2180

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:37,440

yeah there you go and that's there you

2181

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:39,040

go and that's

2182

01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:40,960

that's um

2183

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:43,440

very much related to you know meditation

2184

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:46,480

but there's many forms meditation can

2185

01:33:48,950 --> 01:33:48,080

can take and

2186

01:33:51,110 --> 01:33:48,960

um

2187

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:51,120

don't get put off by by the word that

2188

01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:52,719

you know meditation you think you have

2189

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:54,719

to be on a mountaintop

2190

01:33:59,430 --> 01:33:56,880

um my first experience with light

2191

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:59,440

language was in silver lake in los

2192

01:34:02,550 --> 01:34:01,040

angeles

2193

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:02,560

at a meditation

2194

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,280

class run by a shaman

2195

01:34:11,270 --> 01:34:08,000

and everybody had rattles and drums and

2196

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:11,280

noise makers and

2197

01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:13,440

it was a form of meditation but it

2198

01:34:18,070 --> 01:34:15,840

wasn't silent yeah yeah

2199

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:18,080

walking it meditate yeah you're you're

2200

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:19,280

right about that hey david it's

2201

01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:21,120

important

2202

01:34:24,070 --> 01:34:22,719

i got to get in touch with your body

2203

01:34:25,750 --> 01:34:24,080

yeah you got to get in touch with your

2204

01:34:28,070 --> 01:34:25,760

body and i've got to get in touch with

2205

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:28,080

the commercial break i hear you hey i

2206

01:34:32,550 --> 01:34:30,000

hear you all right have a great weekend

2207

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:32,560

my man thank you so much

2208

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:35,600

all right peace dave at large right

2209

01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:37,679

there this is fade to black i am your

2210

01:34:41,109 --> 01:34:40,239

host jimmy church thursday night fader

2211

01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:41,119

night

2212

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:45,600

seven

2213

01:35:08,790 --> 01:34:54,470

i'll be right back

2214

01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:08,800

[Music]

2215

01:35:14,120 --> 01:35:11,920

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2216

01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:14,130

you're listening to fade to black

2217

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:16,719

[Applause]

2218

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,880

you're listening to jimmy church and

2219

01:35:25,550 --> 01:35:20,400

fade to black

2220

01:35:25,560 --> 01:35:35,600

[Applause]

2221

01:35:35,610 --> 01:35:38,870

[Music]

2222

01:35:45,189 --> 01:35:40,709

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2223

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:45,199

and this year june 18th 2022

2224

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:47,920

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2225

01:35:54,070 --> 01:35:50,480

the mass meditation initiative it's

2226

01:35:56,709 --> 01:35:54,080

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2227

01:35:59,109 --> 01:35:56,719

one day only at the los angeles state

2228

01:36:02,310 --> 01:35:59,119

historic park in downtown los angeles

2229

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,320

california right next to chinatown i'm

2230

01:36:06,629 --> 01:36:04,639

hosting the event again this year with

2231

01:36:09,910 --> 01:36:06,639

music performances by

2232

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:09,920

trevor hall the desert dwellers pour on

2233

01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:13,840

key and many many more on four separate

2234

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,440

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2235

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:20,560

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2236

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:23,280

vendors and tents and presentations and

2237

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:25,840

workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2238

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:28,400

lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2239

01:36:33,629 --> 01:36:30,800

and david palmer and many many more it's

2240

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:33,639

all simple to do just go to

2241

01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:35,440

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2242

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,199

tickets information and the full

2243

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:39,280

schedule of the day's events

2244

01:36:42,700 --> 01:36:40,320

again

2245

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:42,710

disclosurefest.org

2246

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:46,800

[Music]

2247

01:36:51,510 --> 01:36:48,880

do you want to be an official fate or

2248

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,520

not of course you do this is jimmy

2249

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:53,840

church of fade to black just go to our

2250

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:55,040

membership section at

2251

01:36:59,510 --> 01:36:57,600

jimmychurchradio.com

2252

01:37:01,350 --> 01:36:59,520

vader knots when you think about the

2253

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:01,360

future of our country and where we're

2254

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:03,280

headed do you wonder about the food

2255

01:37:08,470 --> 01:37:06,320

supply i do disruptions in the food

2256

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:08,480

supply chain could be disastrous and

2257

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:11,280

they usually occur with little warning

2258

01:37:16,310 --> 01:37:13,280

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2259

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:16,320

today is to stockpile emergency food

2260

01:37:22,070 --> 01:37:19,280

water and other essentials i personally

2261

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:22,080

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2262

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:24,400

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2263

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:26,960

company serving millions of customers

2264

01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:29,440

for more than a decade in fact they're

2265

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:32,080

the only source my family trusts for our

2266

01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:35,199

preparedness plan you should too right

2267

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:38,560

now save 20 off a full four week supply

2268

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,040

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

2269

01:37:47,870 --> 01:37:44,159

calories a day saving 20 helps too

2270

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:47,880

doesn't it especially now so go to

2271

01:37:51,550 --> 01:37:50,080

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

2272

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,560

that's

2273

01:37:54,709 --> 01:37:53,840

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

2274

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:54,719

lose

2275

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:57,280

do it now

2276

01:38:02,790 --> 01:38:00,320

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2277

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:02,800

talk stream live talkstreamlive.com talk

2278

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:05,840

stream live is always on 24 7 with the

2279

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:07,920

best streaming talk shows find your

2280

01:38:12,709 --> 01:38:09,840

favorite talkers and discover some new

2281

01:38:14,790 --> 01:38:12,719

ones it's free readily available online

2282

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:14,800

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2283

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:16,880

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2284

01:38:21,229 --> 01:38:19,440

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2285

01:38:23,350 --> 01:38:21,239

easier just go to

2286

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:23,360

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2287

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:25,600

the free apps from google play or the

2288

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:28,480

itunes app store

2289

01:38:33,680 --> 01:38:31,760

you listen to us and we listen to you

2290

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:33,690

and so does the cia

2291

01:38:39,910 --> 01:38:37,840

[Music]

2292

01:38:44,709 --> 01:38:39,920

you are listening to fate to black with

2293

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:44,719

jimmy church on the game changer network

2294

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:47,199

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2295

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:50,159

jimmy church this is revolution the

2296

01:38:56,229 --> 01:38:52,960

revolution will not be televised the

2297

01:38:59,300 --> 01:38:56,239

revolution is on radio

2298

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:31,170

[Music]

2299

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:41,199

welcome back fade to black i'm real

2300

01:39:45,590 --> 01:39:43,600

jimmy church tonight thursday fader

2301

01:39:47,510 --> 01:39:45,600

night open lines all night long this is

2302

01:39:49,350 --> 01:39:47,520

fade to black

2303

01:39:51,669 --> 01:39:49,360

all right seven four seven two two eight

2304

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:51,679

two zero five one

2305

01:39:57,109 --> 01:39:54,560

and uh before i get back to the calls

2306

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:57,119

um i'm watching a lot of tv series right

2307

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:59,760

now i'm watching slow horses

2308

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:01,840

i've i've got that going on the new

2309

01:40:07,189 --> 01:40:05,760

season of uh better uh call saul

2310

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:07,199

uh

2311

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:09,760

what i mean episode three or four of

2312

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:10,719

that

2313

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:13,840

i'm watching moon night right now

2314

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:21,430

and oh oh oh i did watch uh russ

2315

01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:24,800

russian doll time travel and uh

2316

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:26,560

i i watched that

2317

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:29,119

i watched that in in one day i binged

2318

01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:30,480

the entire thing

2319

01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:33,040

excellent and i read the reviews about

2320

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:37,360

russian doll you know season two and

2321

01:40:42,870 --> 01:40:41,199

i cannot believe

2322

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:42,880

what i read about the review and i

2323

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:44,719

almost didn't watch it and it turned out

2324

01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:45,760

it was

2325

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:48,400

excellent on every level

2326

01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:50,480

and i can't believe i you know it's one

2327

01:40:56,229 --> 01:40:54,400

reviewer uh that i read but uh and then

2328

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:56,239

there is

2329

01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:58,320

this

2330

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:01,119

the man who fell to earth

2331

01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:04,719

that's right showtime is

2332

01:41:11,669 --> 01:41:06,400

is

2333

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:11,679

uh we all know the movie uh with david

2334

01:41:15,990 --> 01:41:13,040

bowie

2335

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:16,000

and this is a series

2336

01:41:23,189 --> 01:41:20,639

and i i'm two episodes in and i think uh

2337

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:23,199

the new episode comes out tomorrow night

2338

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:26,639

um the man who fell to earth

2339

01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:28,080

um

2340

01:41:31,350 --> 01:41:29,360

wow

2341

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:31,360

how do you do

2342

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:32,960

this

2343

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:36,159

well showtime's taking a crack at it uh

2344

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:38,960

first two episodes interesting

2345

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:40,800

okay and i've watched the man who fell

2346

01:41:46,149 --> 01:41:42,719

to earth so many times

2347

01:41:47,590 --> 01:41:46,159

and so greatly influenced uh by that

2348

01:41:51,669 --> 01:41:47,600

movie

2349

01:41:53,270 --> 01:41:51,679

to watch a series of it set in a modern

2350

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:53,280

context

2351

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:55,119

uh is

2352

01:42:00,470 --> 01:41:57,360

is interesting so anyway

2353

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:00,480

have you checked out the man who fell to

2354

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:03,040

earth is anybody out there watching that

2355

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:04,159

right now

2356

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:06,000

it's uh it's pretty crazy better call

2357

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:07,520

saul is

2358

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:09,600

and russian doll now and

2359

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:11,520

what i haven't touched

2360

01:42:16,149 --> 01:42:13,520

i watched half of the first episode the

2361

01:42:17,510 --> 01:42:16,159

flight attendant

2362

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:17,520

i don't know i don't know if i'm gonna

2363

01:42:23,750 --> 01:42:20,480

go back and and hit this one um the

2364

01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:23,760

first season of the flight attendant

2365

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:24,880

uh

2366

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:27,360

i forget her name from big bang theory

2367

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:28,560

um

2368

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:30,239

you know she wakes up in the hotel room

2369

01:42:34,629 --> 01:42:32,080

she's got a dead body in her bed that

2370

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:34,639

ends up talking to her

2371

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:37,840

and uh and and what happens with that

2372

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:40,400

and and and who is what and and things

2373

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:41,679

okay so

2374

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:43,520

interesting

2375

01:42:46,470 --> 01:42:45,440

the new season season two of the flight

2376

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:46,480

attendant

2377

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:49,280

she is now

2378

01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:52,320

a cia agent

2379

01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:53,840

slash

2380

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:56,960

flight attendant

2381

01:43:01,750 --> 01:42:59,440

now right there you would

2382

01:43:05,109 --> 01:43:01,760

think okay

2383

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:05,119

all right that sounds pretty cool i just

2384

01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:06,639

i checked out

2385

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:09,199

i just checked out

2386

01:43:12,629 --> 01:43:10,560

like i i i

2387

01:43:15,189 --> 01:43:12,639

can't get into this i can't

2388

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:15,199

i can't i can't i can't all right

2389

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:17,520

moving on let's go back to the phones hi

2390

01:43:19,550 --> 01:43:18,800

you're live on fade to black who's

2391

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:19,560

calling

2392

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:22,560

[Music]

2393

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:25,440

okay you're live three

2394

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:27,440

jimmy yes

2395

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:29,520

oh i'm sorry um

2396

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,440

this is ray from uh vancouver bc uh-huh

2397

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:34,880

yeah i just want to know where did you

2398

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:37,520

get your media right

2399

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:39,840

where did i get my who

2400

01:43:43,270 --> 01:43:41,600

you need to write

2401

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:43,280

maybe you're right oh

2402

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:45,600

that one yeah the one you should oh i

2403

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:48,560

was gifted that from a friend

2404

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:51,840

oh okay okay i just uh

2405

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:52,800

uh

2406

01:44:02,870 --> 01:43:59,760

and it dropped right in front of me it

2407

01:44:05,669 --> 01:44:02,880

was about move about 25 feet

2408

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:05,679

i was about seven years old

2409

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:08,639

it was nice starry night outside

2410

01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:10,239

but i was really scared i don't want to

2411

01:44:15,030 --> 01:44:12,800

go in this grass field so when i went

2412

01:44:16,709 --> 01:44:15,040

back home and in the morning i went over

2413

01:44:18,520 --> 01:44:16,719

there and sure enough it's about it was

2414

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:18,530

about uh

2415

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:20,239

[Music]

2416

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:22,480

seven inches in deep

2417

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:24,400

in the ground and i picked it up it's

2418

01:44:29,270 --> 01:44:27,840

round black glassy black jimmy well

2419

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,280

that's that's all i want to ask you

2420

01:44:32,310 --> 01:44:30,880

about and tell you

2421

01:44:35,189 --> 01:44:32,320

uh uh

2422

01:44:36,950 --> 01:44:35,199

i i don't have it now i knowing me you

2423

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:36,960

know back in the day i would like to

2424

01:44:39,910 --> 01:44:38,800

sell those type of stuff

2425

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:39,920

um

2426

01:44:44,870 --> 01:44:40,800

you know

2427

01:44:46,149 --> 01:44:44,880

adam apollo he's he's he's a really good

2428

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:46,159

i think he

2429

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:48,960

he strikes a note about the protons

2430

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,280

that's in the air

2431

01:44:55,830 --> 01:44:53,199

i believe that myself because i think

2432

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:55,840

these things have been flying around

2433

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:57,280

the way they move

2434

01:45:02,870 --> 01:45:00,080

they create their own portholes

2435

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:02,880

but there's also there are bases i think

2436

01:45:05,430 --> 01:45:04,719

there are a lot of bases in california

2437

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:05,440

there

2438

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:07,520

i remembered when you went to malibu and

2439

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:09,440

you couldn't get down underneath uh you

2440

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:11,440

know you couldn't get down further down

2441

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:14,000

where you wanted to go right true right

2442

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:15,920

right yeah i think there's something

2443

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:17,760

about that uh

2444

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:20,080

i'm going to conclude on this

2445

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:21,040

note

2446

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:23,760

um i saw two lights at one time before

2447

01:45:27,430 --> 01:45:25,360

this cobot thing

2448

01:45:29,510 --> 01:45:27,440

i was outside watching with my nice

2449

01:45:32,149 --> 01:45:29,520

binoculars and sure enough but i'm

2450

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:32,159

looking at about 67 000 feet

2451
01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:34,000
there's two nice bright lights that were

2452
01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:35,520
like uh

2453
01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:36,719
flying

2454
01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:40,000
horizontally very fast um

2455
01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:41,679
and jimmy you wouldn't believe this you

2456
01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:42,960
know i was looking at him it's really

2457
01:45:47,350 --> 01:45:46,000
nice right and and poof one one just

2458
01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:47,360
gone

2459
01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:48,960
and i'm talking about no clout it's just

2460
01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:50,800
like starry night and the numbers on

2461
01:45:55,109 --> 01:45:53,119
poof it came back on

2462
01:45:57,430 --> 01:45:55,119
and i was like what the heck is that all

2463
01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:57,440

about so i'm thinking if those were jets

2464

01:46:01,590 --> 01:45:59,520

because these are fast you know from

2465

01:46:04,070 --> 01:46:01,600

from afar you can really see them

2466

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:04,080

they're really fast but if they were

2467

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:05,840

closed down on the ground you won't see

2468

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:07,360

those things

2469

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:10,080

they're that fast you know what i mean

2470

01:46:14,070 --> 01:46:12,480

so anyway uh yeah

2471

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:14,080

and and that's why i was thinking maybe

2472

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,520

yeah adam

2473

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:17,679

apollo has got really uh you know these

2474

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:19,760

things come in and out

2475

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:21,360

for some reason they can go somewhere

2476

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:23,280

and then post they come back here yeah

2477

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:25,040

or they can align themselves to where

2478

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,800

they want to go or you know they can be

2479

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:28,719

here and they can be there

2480

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:30,960

but i'm thinking though that they're

2481

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:33,280

probably matched with like they've got

2482

01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:35,360

to be a pair or three

2483

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:37,440

so they can do these things

2484

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:39,199

anyway jimmy that that's all i want to

2485

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:41,679

tell you and uh have a good night and

2486

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:44,159

say hello to faders there yeah right on

2487

01:46:48,350 --> 01:46:47,520

ray i i really appreciate the phone call

2488

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:48,360

um

2489

01:46:59,830 --> 01:46:57,760

uh

2490

01:47:02,870 --> 01:46:59,840

during that show

2491

01:47:03,830 --> 01:47:02,880

which um and one of them

2492

01:47:06,830 --> 01:47:03,840

uh

2493

01:47:10,629 --> 01:47:06,840

how

2494

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:10,639

long they will exist

2495

01:47:13,990 --> 01:47:12,560

uh i i think

2496

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:14,000

that

2497

01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:16,960

in a general sense

2498

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:17,920

that

2499

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:21,360

there was a lot of thought uh over the

2500

01:47:29,030 --> 01:47:24,960

years uh with physicists about

2501
01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:29,040
uh some things would uh last forever

2502
01:47:33,830 --> 01:47:30,320
well

2503
01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:33,840
lasting for forever is a very long time

2504
01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,600
okay and

2505
01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:37,840
and then when we get to

2506
01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:40,639
things like protons

2507
01:47:45,990 --> 01:47:43,920
and i mean does light have mass

2508
01:47:57,430 --> 01:47:46,000
and

2509
01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:57,440
it i mean will it last forever or is

2510
01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,920
there a point in time

2511
01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:01,920
and i'm talking about

2512
01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:05,199
hundreds of trillions of years in the

2513
01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:06,480

future

2514

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:09,440

where just everything just breaks down

2515

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:11,920

everything

2516

01:48:16,709 --> 01:48:15,360

right it will occur and i think that

2517

01:48:20,870 --> 01:48:16,719

right now

2518

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:22,950

the thought is going

2519

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:24,880

that

2520

01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:26,880

it can't last forever

2521

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:27,760

um

2522

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:31,119

but would it restart

2523

01:48:35,910 --> 01:48:33,760

okay would it restart is there a cycle

2524

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:35,920

to all of this

2525

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:36,960

and

2526

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:41,760

was saying so

2527

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:44,480

let's look at things like this i'll i'll

2528

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:46,080

get back to the phone calls here in a

2529

01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:50,950

whatever is out there has been there

2530

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:52,639

forever

2531

01:49:03,590 --> 01:48:59,679

back in time it's going to be there

2532

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:03,600

forever into the future spent

2533

01:49:08,629 --> 01:49:05,760

forever

2534

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:12,070

this universe that we are in

2535

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:15,119

was created

2536

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:16,159

so

2537

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:17,520

in the

2538

01:49:23,669 --> 01:49:19,599

spans of time

2539

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:23,679

that that our minds our human concepts

2540

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:26,000

we don't have any way of

2541

01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:29,199

relating to any of this especially when

2542

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:30,320

um

2543

01:49:35,669 --> 01:49:33,840

our universe is 13.8 billion years old

2544

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:35,679

and if we're talking about a trillion

2545

01:49:39,510 --> 01:49:38,639

years a thousand billions

2546

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:39,520

how

2547

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:46,080

this our universe is just a little blip

2548

01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:49,679

it it's non-existent in forever time

2549

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:51,599

right so

2550

01:49:57,830 --> 01:49:53,280

so

2551
01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:57,840
but we were created and it started right

2552
01:50:03,430 --> 01:49:59,760
well

2553
01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:03,440
if everything that was created now goes

2554
01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:05,199
away

2555
01:50:10,470 --> 01:50:07,360
why can't it restart it

2556
01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:10,480
or happen again i should say

2557
01:50:15,589 --> 01:50:12,239
and then

2558
01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:15,599
the the protons that stopped existing

2559
01:50:19,510 --> 01:50:18,480
the gravity that is gluing electrons

2560
01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:19,520
together

2561
01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:21,920
uh restarts

2562
01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,560
and they get re-glued and gases get

2563
01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:26,960

recreated again and hydrogen happens

2564

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,080

again and

2565

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:29,840

and and all of these things and the

2566

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:32,000

gases and the stars recreate

2567

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:33,199

um

2568

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:34,400

that's

2569

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:36,840

it's a cyclical

2570

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:39,679

thing and that's the only way to look at

2571

01:50:43,589 --> 01:50:40,400

it

2572

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:43,599

so is there a forever our universe the

2573

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:46,000

way the way that we understand it

2574

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,159

if we

2575

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:49,920

look at it like this

2576

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:51,119

so

2577

01:50:53,910 --> 01:50:52,560

we build

2578

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:53,920

a starship

2579

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:57,199

that we put say a million people on

2580

01:51:02,070 --> 01:50:58,159

right

2581

01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:02,080

and it's totally self-sufficient

2582

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:06,560

it's got an energy system on it that

2583

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:08,080

i don't know what that would be but

2584

01:51:12,310 --> 01:51:10,880

let's say will last forever we don't

2585

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:12,320

have to go search for stars we don't

2586

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:14,400

have to we've got some

2587

01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:15,280

uh

2588

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:18,320

self-supporting

2589

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:21,280

fusion technology that we've got we've

2590

01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:22,960

got an energy system that will last

2591

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,760

forever and we have the ability for food

2592

01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:27,679

forever we have the ability for

2593

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,000

everything on this craft if it doesn't

2594

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:32,880

get hit by an asteroid or crashes blows

2595

01:51:37,430 --> 01:51:35,520

up but theoretically that the starship

2596

01:51:38,629 --> 01:51:37,440

will last forever

2597

01:51:40,870 --> 01:51:38,639

forever

2598

01:51:43,109 --> 01:51:40,880

right so we can cruise the stars our

2599

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:43,119

star system our sun has already burned

2600

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:44,000

up

2601
01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:47,119
a trillion years ago right and we are

2602
01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:48,719
out there doing our things okay all

2603
01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:51,920
right and i suppose that that happens

2604
01:51:56,870 --> 01:51:54,719
at some point

2605
01:52:00,470 --> 01:51:56,880
the glue

2606
01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,480
that is holding the atoms together

2607
01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,679
for this

2608
01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:03,360
spaceship

2609
01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:04,880
and

2610
01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:06,639
us

2611
01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:08,480
stops

2612
01:52:14,830 --> 01:52:12,719
that the spaceship just

2613
01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:14,840

turns into particles

2614

01:52:26,149 --> 01:52:23,750

that the the the particles of everything

2615

01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:26,159

cease to exist

2616

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:29,679

all right so now where are we is it

2617

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:31,679

possible

2618

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:34,400

whatever happened with the big bang at

2619

01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,440

that instant of nothingness

2620

01:52:41,589 --> 01:52:39,440

that you have something from nothing and

2621

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:41,599

can it restart

2622

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:43,520

i would say yes and it happens all the

2623

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:45,840

time

2624

01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:49,199

right

2625

01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:51,440

and everything that is out there goes on

2626
01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:52,480
forever

2627
01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,920
it does i'm not talking about the

2628
01:52:56,830 --> 01:52:55,440
universe i'm saying what's beyond the

2629
01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:56,840
universe

2630
01:53:02,629 --> 01:52:59,920
and there you go so that's my take on

2631
01:53:04,870 --> 01:53:02,639
that and that's why where adam is coming

2632
01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:04,880
from adam apollo

2633
01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:07,040
makes a lot of sense

2634
01:53:11,030 --> 01:53:09,199
it does and i think this is where

2635
01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:11,040
science is headed

2636
01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,239
let's go back to the phones how you're

2637
01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:15,199
live i'm fade to black who's calling

2638
01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:18,239

hi this is joseph esposito from tucson

2639

01:53:25,589 --> 01:53:21,599

arizona joseph esposito

2640

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:27,189

absolutely how are you this is so

2641

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:29,440

exciting how are you

2642

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:30,960

i'm not as excited

2643

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:37,030

well i have a lot of energy jimmy i've

2644

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:39,040

been listening to you for a while um

2645

01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:41,520

i've had a very active mind since i was

2646

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:44,400

a child asking big questions making the

2647

01:53:48,950 --> 01:53:46,480

adults uncomfortable at an early age if

2648

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:48,960

you know what i mean i've i've made it

2649

01:53:54,790 --> 01:53:51,760

my life's mission actually what's on

2650

01:53:57,669 --> 01:53:54,800

your mind tonight joseph what's going on

2651
01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:57,679
i wanted to share something special uh

2652
01:54:02,709 --> 01:54:00,639
i'm 43 now um

2653
01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:02,719
basically from the top down i'm an

2654
01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:04,719
entertainer myself i'm a musician so i'm

2655
01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:07,040
pretty good with live situations so i'm

2656
01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:08,880
going to sum it up pretty nicely for you

2657
01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,840
okay um after being a practitioner i'm a

2658
01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,639
certified reiki master i was a certified

2659
01:54:18,550 --> 01:54:16,800
massage therapist for about eight years

2660
01:54:21,189 --> 01:54:18,560
i worked with hundreds of people to

2661
01:54:22,870 --> 01:54:21,199
resolve trauma i understand the nervous

2662
01:54:25,350 --> 01:54:22,880
system so well

2663
01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:25,360

um some of my mentors in the books that

2664

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:28,400

i've read like randolph stone uh walter

2665

01:54:31,750 --> 01:54:29,840

russell you were talking about the

2666

01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:31,760

universe you were talking about

2667

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:34,840

particles right particles language

2668

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:36,880

epistemology where do all these things

2669

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:39,040

come from i'm going to share with the

2670

01:54:43,510 --> 01:54:41,440

rest of your audience what i where i've

2671

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:43,520

delineated all of this information all

2672

01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:45,520

this experience all this and you know

2673

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:47,920

ufos that's how it all starts because

2674

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:50,159

the archetypal resonance structure of

2675

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,360

the other and our subconscious leads us

2676

01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:55,199

to a it's a tether

2677

01:54:59,350 --> 01:54:57,280

that's what it is jimmy it's what it

2678

01:55:01,830 --> 01:54:59,360

does is it carries us you're talking

2679

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:01,840

about the future in time what i've

2680

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:04,880

discovered is the electrical universe

2681

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:05,920

theories

2682

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:08,480

uh if you look at walter russell

2683

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:10,800

and the mechanics of the machine that

2684

01:55:13,589 --> 01:55:11,840

we're in

2685

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:13,599

it's uh

2686

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:16,320

it's a self-generative like you said

2687

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:19,679

toroidal mechanism and we're neither

2688

01:55:25,910 --> 01:55:21,520

here nor there jimmy our perception

2689

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:25,920

mechanism resides at the point of origin

2690

01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:29,040

always we are blinking in and out of

2691

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:31,840

counter space and the physical reality

2692

01:55:36,950 --> 01:55:33,520

that we experience

2693

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:36,960

is an actual physical experience we have

2694

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:39,280

through our glands we interpret these

2695

01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:42,000

sensations and they're electrical they

2696

01:55:47,430 --> 01:55:44,639

begin in the brain the arc of the

2697

01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:47,440

current is the ark of the covenant jimmy

2698

01:55:51,589 --> 01:55:48,960

even all the religions and the

2699

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:51,599

spiritualities the 33 vertebra the 33

2700

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:53,840

years of jesus christ the sacred

2701
01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:56,080
secretion when you tap the stone the

2702
01:56:03,189 --> 01:55:59,679
pineal is the master regulator that

2703
01:56:04,950 --> 01:56:03,199
controls the current of these filaments

2704
01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:04,960
that are passing through your nervous

2705
01:56:08,070 --> 01:56:05,920
system

2706
01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:08,080
and i'll leave you with this because i

2707
01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:09,520
can go on forever but i'll leave you

2708
01:56:13,750 --> 01:56:11,920
with this when you look up an image of a

2709
01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:13,760
birkeland current

2710
01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:15,920
is the scientist who discovered it jimmy

2711
01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:18,000
these are twin

2712
01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:21,440
uh electrical filaments that span

2713
01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:24,000

billions of light years and they form

2714

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:26,800

the corkscrew familiar fashion that we

2715

01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:29,440

see the archetypal resonance structure

2716

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:32,080

that of dna and when you open your hands

2717

01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:33,599

and your legs and you stand like in a

2718

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,080

jumping jack right the zero point of

2719

01:56:40,550 --> 01:56:38,480

your body the the fulcrum of your body

2720

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:40,560

is at the center of your body your

2721

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:41,599

pelvis

2722

01:56:46,550 --> 01:56:44,239

where all motion begins from a wave axis

2723

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:46,560

from a still point fulcrum you'll look

2724

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:48,880

into all this with walter russell but

2725

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:50,400

that's what it is when you look at the

2726

01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:53,920

dna it's twin coiled uh the twin coiled

2727

01:56:59,270 --> 01:56:57,280

serpent up the caduceus the ankh the

2728

01:57:01,990 --> 01:56:59,280

ankh is more appropriate as the cross

2729

01:57:04,310 --> 01:57:02,000

from a biological electrical perspective

2730

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:04,320

jimmy because of this when you look at

2731

01:57:09,910 --> 01:57:07,119

the ark is the ankh it includes the

2732

01:57:12,390 --> 01:57:09,920

electrical arcing currents the neuroses

2733

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:12,400

the electrical neurons the synaptic

2734

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,040

burst jimmy the big bang that you said

2735

01:57:20,070 --> 01:57:17,040

the big bang is happening at the rate of

2736

01:57:23,030 --> 01:57:20,080

quanta or as dan winter would say at the

2737

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:23,040

rate of plonk in your brain the angels

2738

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:25,280

are the angles of light when the

2739

01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:28,800

cherubim or the cerebellum tap the stone

2740

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:31,440

and the secretion of the sacred uh

2741

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:34,880

melatonin vasopressin and oxytocin the

2742

01:57:41,109 --> 01:57:37,520

nervous system the caduceus when we're

2743

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:41,119

when we're in the hormone jimmy that's

2744

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:43,199

the hormone in the garden wrestling with

2745

01:57:48,310 --> 01:57:45,760

the serpent is the reptilian brain stem

2746

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,320

the socratic's figured it all out and a

2747

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:50,560

few people know and this is why you see

2748

01:57:56,390 --> 01:57:52,639

rapid transformation in those that go

2749

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,400

dielectric gravity electromagnetism is

2750

01:58:01,030 --> 01:57:58,239

dielectric inertia

2751

01:58:03,750 --> 01:58:01,040

the light that we see is radiative and

2752

01:58:07,390 --> 01:58:03,760

explosive but the generative charge

2753

01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:07,400

comes from allowing by meditating and

2754

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:10,000

self-imploding you got to get dan winter

2755

01:58:13,189 --> 01:58:11,760

on your show and i love you thank you

2756

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:13,199

for letting me share it came out

2757

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:15,520

beautifully thank you thank you joseph

2758

01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:17,760

great phone call right there and here's

2759

01:58:23,629 --> 01:58:20,719

the deal joseph from arizona

2760

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:23,639

everything that he just said

2761

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:27,280

i could

2762

01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:29,760

sum it up much easier

2763

01:58:35,189 --> 01:58:31,840

much easier

2764

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:35,199

for every positive there's a negative

2765

01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:38,320

ones and zeros black and white

2766

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:39,840

that is it

2767

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:42,400

that's it that's it it's electricity

2768

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:44,080

it's what powers us

2769

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:46,480

it goes all the way down to the the

2770

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:48,639

smallest of atoms and we could

2771

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,719

continue smallest of particles and we

2772

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:52,320

could continue

2773

01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:54,960

with this conversation in any direction

2774

01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:58,159

and say the exact same thing

2775

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:59,920

that's it black and white positive and

2776
01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:00,960
negative

2777
01:59:05,430 --> 01:59:03,119
that's it that's it electricity that's

2778
01:59:07,589 --> 01:59:05,440
it that's it that's it that's it that's

2779
01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:07,599
the basis of everything i know

2780
01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:10,880
it's it's it's that simple

2781
01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:12,239
that's it

2782
01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:16,080
and uh joseph went down the list of well

2783
01:59:20,229 --> 01:59:18,159
yeah and that list that he just went

2784
01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:20,239
down could keep going it's nearly

2785
01:59:24,470 --> 01:59:22,960
infinite because it is everything so

2786
01:59:25,430 --> 01:59:24,480
that's it for every positive there's a

2787
01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:25,440
negative

2788
01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:27,440

it's electricity it's ones and zeros

2789

01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:29,760

it's a binary existence dielectric

2790

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:31,520

whatever however you want to

2791

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:33,280

however you want to look at it from the

2792

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:36,320

speaker cone in that guitar amp over

2793

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:37,520

there

2794

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:38,880

to the

2795

01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:41,840

the pickups on those guitars

2796

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:42,880

to the

2797

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:46,159

uh neurons firing in my brain it's all

2798

01:59:50,229 --> 01:59:48,400

the same

2799

01:59:52,470 --> 01:59:50,239

that's it

2800

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:52,480

it's really

2801
01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:56,719
and uh when uh

2802
02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:58,880
i've got to take a break right here but

2803
02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:00,719
uh before i get there

2804
02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:03,440
one and i used to

2805
02:00:07,270 --> 02:00:04,960
um

2806
02:00:09,910 --> 02:00:07,280
i used to make fun of this

2807
02:00:12,870 --> 02:00:09,920
uh when you

2808
02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:12,880
see

2809
02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:14,639
or hear

2810
02:00:17,830 --> 02:00:16,239
something in a movie it could be a tv

2811
02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:17,840
series it could be a documentary it

2812
02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,920
could be a comedy it could be a drama

2813
02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:21,599

science fiction

2814

02:00:25,350 --> 02:00:23,360

uh

2815

02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:25,360

one of the harvest

2816

02:00:29,510 --> 02:00:28,239

uh pictures with bruce lee uh you know

2817

02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:29,520

from china

2818

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,960

and you

2819

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:32,480

um

2820

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:35,840

and you hear somebody say these words

2821

02:00:40,790 --> 02:00:37,520

you know

2822

02:00:43,189 --> 02:00:40,800

to go up you must first go down

2823

02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:44,550

yeah

2824

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:46,239

right and it it

2825

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:47,280

it applies

2826

02:00:51,430 --> 02:00:50,159

well to turn right you must first turn

2827

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,440

left

2828

02:00:57,510 --> 02:00:54,560

and and you hear this and you know these

2829

02:01:00,470 --> 02:00:57,520

masters you know saying these things but

2830

02:01:02,390 --> 02:01:00,480

as funny as it is to hear and to make

2831

02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:02,400

fun of because i'll make fun of anybody

2832

02:01:07,109 --> 02:01:04,960

that says that stuff in in the movies

2833

02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:07,119

not not i'm not referring to joseph uh

2834

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:09,280

joseph was spot on

2835

02:01:11,910 --> 02:01:10,560

is that

2836

02:01:15,189 --> 02:01:11,920

um

2837

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:15,199

that is exactly everything

2838

02:01:18,870 --> 02:01:17,280

everything is based on that

2839

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:18,880

that's it

2840

02:01:28,149 --> 02:01:25,119

positive negative binary

2841

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:28,159

our existence our thing everything is

2842

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:29,199

that

2843

02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:30,159

light

2844

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:31,280

waves

2845

02:01:34,950 --> 02:01:32,880

it's you know it's all that

2846

02:01:37,830 --> 02:01:34,960

everything is based on that

2847

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,840

and uh and i used to just laugh at that

2848

02:01:41,270 --> 02:01:39,440

when i was a kid

2849

02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:41,280

and i i would i would go to school i

2850

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:42,639

would watch some

2851

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:45,280

whatever man i would watch kung fu

2852

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:48,000

uh the tv series or whatever and uh and

2853

02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:49,679

i would go to school the next day and i

2854

02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:51,760

would say stuff like that

2855

02:01:58,550 --> 02:01:54,000

all day long to

2856

02:01:59,589 --> 02:01:58,560

to go to the cafeteria you must first

2857

02:02:05,430 --> 02:01:59,599

whatever

2858

02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:05,440

to to go onto the playground and and i

2859

02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:09,360

would uh and and i realized now

2860

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:12,400

how deep those those statements were

2861

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,320

you know and that's it there there's no

2862

02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:16,639

positive without a negative that's it

2863

02:02:19,430 --> 02:02:17,599

that's it

2864

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:19,440

there you go let's take our break right

2865

02:02:23,189 --> 02:02:20,800

here this is fade to black i'm yours

2866

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:23,199

jimmy church it's thursday night it is

2867

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:26,480

fader night it is open lines all night

2868

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:27,440

long

2869

02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:28,639

jimmy

2870

02:02:35,920 --> 02:02:40,390

i'll be right back

2871

02:02:47,480 --> 02:02:42,149

hi everybody this is rob for the mental

2872

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:49,030

[Music]

2873

02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:51,520

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2874

02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:54,880

powerhouse kumx db

2875

02:02:58,310 --> 02:02:56,639

vx

2876
02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:58,320
are you ready to read about true

2877
02:03:03,750 --> 02:03:00,960
paranormal events unex media publishes

2878
02:03:06,149 --> 02:03:03,760
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2879
02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:06,159
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2880
02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:09,360
creatures and more just like kunx db

2881
02:03:15,669 --> 02:03:11,599
radio it's all about unexplained

2882
02:03:17,750 --> 02:03:15,679
phenomena visit wwe

2883
02:03:19,910 --> 02:03:17,760
to see our list of great book titles by

2884
02:03:22,390 --> 02:03:19,920
debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2885
02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:22,400
listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2886
02:03:27,750 --> 02:03:24,639
yours truly margie k that's on

2887
02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:29,830
life change tea has a great offer for

2888
02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:32,639

you right now the three pack special

2889

02:03:39,030 --> 02:03:36,080

save 15 on their popular flavor pack of

2890

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:39,040

super tea get all three flavors original

2891

02:03:44,310 --> 02:03:41,760

peppermint and pomegranate life change

2892

02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:44,320

tea tastes great it's an all natural

2893

02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:46,960

gentle cleanse with a unique blend of 12

2894

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:49,040

herbs that helps keep your digestive

2895

02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:52,159

tract clean clear and healthy and it's

2896

02:03:58,310 --> 02:03:55,280

so easy to make just brew steep

2897

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:58,320

refrigerate and drink serve hot or cold

2898

02:04:03,189 --> 02:04:00,639

and one to two servings a day is all you

2899

02:04:05,830 --> 02:04:03,199

need you take care of the outside do the

2900

02:04:07,589 --> 02:04:05,840

same for your inside life change tea is

2901
02:04:10,390 --> 02:04:07,599
made right here in the united states and

2902
02:04:13,030 --> 02:04:10,400
helps thousands feel their best it's an

2903
02:04:15,750 --> 02:04:13,040
important part of any daily routine so

2904
02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:15,760
go to get the t dot com forward slash

2905
02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:19,199
f2b that's get the t dot com forward

2906
02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:21,440
slash f2b

2907
02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:24,400
that's get the t.com forward slash

2908
02:04:28,470 --> 02:04:26,719
f2b

2909
02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:28,480
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2910
02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:31,920
and i only drink fade to black blend

2911
02:04:36,709 --> 02:04:35,040
coffee from river moon just click on the

2912
02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:36,719
river moon coffee banner at jimmy

2913
02:04:42,470 --> 02:04:38,400

jimmychurchradio.com

2914

02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:42,480

promo code f2b blend

2915

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:45,119

this is the only way forward

2916

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:47,920

this is paid to black

2917

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,560

make contact

2918

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:52,800

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

2919

02:04:56,470 --> 02:04:54,320

forbidden knowledge and we're heading to

2920

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:56,480

egypt this october come join jimmy

2921

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:58,079

church myself and the forbidden

2922

02:05:01,510 --> 02:04:59,599

knowledge team as we spend a week

2923

02:05:04,390 --> 02:05:01,520

exploring giza the great sphinx the

2924

02:05:06,229 --> 02:05:04,400

great pyramid zakara dashur aswan edfu

2925

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:06,239

dandara karnak and will celebrate

2926

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:08,400

jimmy's birthday in luxor the forbidden

2927

02:05:12,310 --> 02:05:10,239

tour of egypt is this october 5th

2928

02:05:14,390 --> 02:05:12,320

through the 12th and includes a four-day

2929

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,400

now cruise expert egyptologist and a

2930

02:05:17,830 --> 02:05:16,320

chance to explore egypt with jimmy and i

2931

02:05:20,069 --> 02:05:17,840

as your host through your journey of a

2932

02:05:22,470 --> 02:05:20,079

lifetime space is limited so make your

2933

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:22,480

reservations now please visit forbidden

2934

02:05:26,069 --> 02:05:24,159

knowledge.com for information and

2935

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:26,079

complete itinerary that's forbidden

2936

02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:33,270

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2937

02:05:40,470 --> 02:05:37,760

and this year june 18 2022

2938

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:40,480

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2939

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:43,040

the mass meditation initiative it's

2940

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:46,639

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2941

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:49,280

one day only at the los angeles state

2942

02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:51,679

historic park in downtown los angeles

2943

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:54,880

california right next to chinatown i'm

2944

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:57,199

hosting the event again this year with

2945

02:06:02,470 --> 02:05:59,199

music performances by

2946

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:02,480

trevor hall the desert dwellers pour on

2947

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:06,400

key and many many more on four separate

2948

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:09,920

stages there's 16 stages in total over

2949

02:06:15,830 --> 02:06:13,119

30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2950

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:15,840

vendors and tents and presentations and

2951
02:06:20,950 --> 02:06:18,320
workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2952
02:06:23,270 --> 02:06:20,960
lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2953
02:06:26,189 --> 02:06:23,280
and david palmer and many many more it's

2954
02:06:27,990 --> 02:06:26,199
all simple to do just go to

2955
02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:28,000
disclosurefest.org for all of your

2956
02:06:31,830 --> 02:06:29,679
tickets information and the full

2957
02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:31,840
schedule of the day's events

2958
02:06:35,240 --> 02:06:32,880
again

2959
02:06:43,130 --> 02:06:35,250
disclosurefest.org

2960
02:06:43,140 --> 02:06:47,910
[Music]

2961
02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:49,750
you wanna know a secret

2962
02:07:07,030 --> 02:06:53,360
i love police

2963
02:07:13,020 --> 02:07:09,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2964

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:13,030

on the game changer radio network

2965

02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:29,350

all right welcome back fade to black i

2966

02:07:32,069 --> 02:07:30,960

am your host jimmy church thursday night

2967

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:32,079

fader night

2968

02:07:36,470 --> 02:07:34,239

open lines all night long got a lot of

2969

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:36,480

calls on hold and

2970

02:07:46,229 --> 02:07:45,430

and uh i just got this tweet in

2971

02:07:50,870 --> 02:07:46,239

uh

2972

02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:50,880

is from hh

2973

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:52,560

and he says hey jimmy

2974

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:56,159

if you could own anyone else's guitar

2975

02:08:02,229 --> 02:07:59,760

whose would you want and why

2976

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:04,069

man

2977

02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:05,280

uh

2978

02:08:12,149 --> 02:08:09,760

i i would like one of eddie's original

2979

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:12,159

frankensteins that that would be that

2980

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:15,679

would be cool anyone the one in the

2981

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:18,960

jump video with the kramer uh original

2982

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,440

headstock on it says kramer on it

2983

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:23,599

that you know that neck is long gone

2984

02:08:27,750 --> 02:08:25,360

that guitar has been rebuilt a million

2985

02:08:29,830 --> 02:08:27,760

times but but man that would be

2986

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:29,840

that'd be a cool one to have

2987

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:33,280

um but uh anyway so the this tweet goes

2988

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:33,920

on

2989

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:41,750

oh

2990

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:43,360

that one right there

2991

02:08:48,069 --> 02:08:45,599

okay all right so that's

2992

02:08:51,669 --> 02:08:48,079

what he's asking or

2993

02:08:54,470 --> 02:08:51,679

should i put my money towards an rg 550

2994

02:08:56,629 --> 02:08:54,480

i have a a couple of rg 550s i've got

2995

02:08:57,350 --> 02:08:56,639

one right there i can't get up and get

2996

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:57,360

it

2997

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:58,239

and

2998

02:09:02,870 --> 02:08:59,520

uh

2999

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:02,880

man i thought i had a couple in here

3000

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:04,880

i've only got

3001
02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:09,440
the one okay so i've got a red um rg 550

3002
02:09:14,069 --> 02:09:11,040
hanging right there

3003
02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:14,079
uh which is also in this tweet

3004
02:09:18,550 --> 02:09:16,880
go with the rg man

3005
02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:18,560
all day long

3006
02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:19,760
uh

3007
02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:22,320
go with the rg and if you want it in red

3008
02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:23,840
get it in red they look good in that

3009
02:09:27,990 --> 02:09:25,360
desert yellow

3010
02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:28,000
i like the purple ones

3011
02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:29,840
and uh they they used to make them in

3012
02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:31,040
white and they used to make them in

3013
02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:33,280

black but now they only have those three

3014

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:36,400

colors so get the red one or the desert

3015

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:39,599

yellow but rg 550s all day long not the

3016

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:41,760

cheapest thing in the world

3017

02:09:46,310 --> 02:09:44,239

but it's a perfect guitar

3018

02:09:47,830 --> 02:09:46,320

and uh there you go so i just thought

3019

02:09:50,069 --> 02:09:47,840

i'd answer

3020

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:50,079

that tweet let's go back to the phone

3021

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:51,679

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3022

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:53,599

five one hi you're live on fade to black

3023

02:09:58,069 --> 02:09:55,920

who's calling

3024

02:10:00,390 --> 02:09:58,079

hey jimmy it's drew thank you hey drew

3025

02:10:02,310 --> 02:10:00,400

how you doing man

3026

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:02,320

doing good brother it's been a busy day

3027

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:05,360

and just wanted to uh call in and

3028

02:10:09,669 --> 02:10:07,199

uh update everyone i was talking about

3029

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:09,679

maybe coming over to the x and

3030

02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:11,840

yeah as of a few hours ago it's official

3031

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:14,079

that i'll be on sundays from six to

3032

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:18,159

eight p.m eastern standard on x so

3033

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:20,159

yeah right on congratulations that's

3034

02:10:25,510 --> 02:10:21,840

cool

3035

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:25,520

yeah man and you know it's a big um

3036

02:10:29,030 --> 02:10:26,960

you know this whole thing like starting

3037

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:29,040

my show and everything is like a

3038

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:30,320

big uh

3039

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:32,800

lesson like when when someone calls you

3040

02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:34,719

like you need to be able to step forward

3041

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:37,119

like when opportunities like open up i

3042

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:39,920

think a lot of us like close off so

3043

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:42,320

i wanted to share that realization with

3044

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:44,000

uh all the fader nuts and everyone

3045

02:10:48,470 --> 02:10:46,719

listening and everything and

3046

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:48,480

and get a little update on who i've got

3047

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:51,520

coming on and just plug my show a little

3048

02:10:54,229 --> 02:10:53,119

bit and just say hello to you bro that's

3049

02:10:56,390 --> 02:10:54,239

it so

3050

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,400

i got billy carson coming on monday

3051

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:58,639

um that'll be my last show before coming

3052

02:11:01,669 --> 02:11:00,560

on next i got geraldine coming on the

3053

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:01,679

8th

3054

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:03,760

brett louder coming on the 15th just

3055

02:11:06,149 --> 02:11:04,800

rogey

3056

02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:06,159

and dave's got

3057

02:11:10,550 --> 02:11:08,960

all coming up in may so

3058

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,560

yeah right now yeah i don't want to

3059

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:12,400

right on well i

3060

02:11:15,910 --> 02:11:14,079

want to need to get you on the show

3061

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:15,920

sometime if you ever uh

3062

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,920

got two hours on a sunday want to come

3063

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:19,440

over and hang out with me let me know

3064

02:11:26,790 --> 02:11:22,000

and i'll make time whenever so all right

3065

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:26,800

well good luck uh congratulations and uh

3066

02:11:32,069 --> 02:11:29,440

uh so this will be your first show so i

3067

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:32,079

say this to everybody um

3068

02:11:35,990 --> 02:11:34,639

keep your foot on the gas and then talk

3069

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:36,000

to me

3070

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:44,310

let me know how you feel then

3071

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:47,760

because i hope i make it three hundred

3072

02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:50,320

i hope i may get three hundred seasons

3073

02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:52,560

he says man that's uh just doing one

3074

02:11:57,910 --> 02:11:55,040

that's let's see 52

3075

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:57,920

and that just do it every sunday yeah 52

3076

02:12:02,629 --> 02:12:01,119

that's right do the math dude yeah it's

3077

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:02,639

a crazy thought

3078

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:07,440

of work man but uh

3079

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:10,079

uh it's rewarding and

3080

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:12,719

you're you know you're gonna learn a lot

3081

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:16,400

and right now right now drew you know

3082

02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:17,440

nothing

3083

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:23,440

i mean by that is

3084

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:26,320

drew drew hear me out hear me out

3085

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:29,199

um and what i mean by that is

3086

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:30,320

um

3087

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:33,679

a first podcast or a second podcast or a

3088

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:35,360

fifth podcast

3089

02:12:39,750 --> 02:12:36,239

um

3090

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:39,760

and it's uh it's it's wonderful

3091

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:41,920

go chase your bliss

3092

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:44,480

it's a whole nother thing

3093

02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:48,480

when you're 100 or 200 shows in

3094

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:51,199

and you go back and you think about

3095

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,599

coming on to fade to black

3096

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:55,280

right on this show

3097

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:57,520

telling everybody to go check out your

3098

02:13:02,390 --> 02:13:00,400

first or second or third podcast then

3099

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:02,400

you go back and listen to those podcasts

3100

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:04,639

and go man

3101

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:06,880

i knew nothing

3102

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:10,400

right and so it's uh it's a long road

3103

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,560

it's long process you get better every

3104

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:14,560

single day every show is better than

3105

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:17,760

your last one and uh and just good luck

3106

02:13:21,189 --> 02:13:19,119

and uh

3107

02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:21,199

and just keep your foot on the gas man

3108

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:23,679

don't stop that's the only way you get

3109

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:29,270

i i appreciate that jimmy coming from

3110

02:13:33,750 --> 02:13:32,079

you man i i i i hang on every word

3111

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:33,760

because i mean you're the

3112

02:13:38,229 --> 02:13:35,920

you got a down pat brother i mean you're

3113

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:38,239

in like 1600 right now or something like

3114

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:39,599

that yeah

3115

02:13:45,750 --> 02:13:40,400

it's

3116

02:13:48,629 --> 02:13:45,760

i i i think so um i i've lost count

3117

02:13:50,629 --> 02:13:48,639

i mean when you when i have no idea how

3118

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:50,639

many shows i did on coast i have no idea

3119

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,719

how many tv shows i've been on i have no

3120

02:13:56,950 --> 02:13:54,000

idea

3121

02:13:59,830 --> 02:13:56,960

about anything i just i've lost count

3122

02:14:02,229 --> 02:13:59,840

and i i don't focus on a year how many

3123

02:14:05,510 --> 02:14:02,239

years do you think you've been recorded

3124

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,520

i i i don't i don't know i i just don't

3125

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:07,280

look at things like that

3126

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:10,239

and i don't consider i don't even think

3127

02:14:14,470 --> 02:14:11,199

about it

3128

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:14,480

and uh my focus is

3129

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:15,599

right now

3130

02:14:25,669 --> 02:14:23,119

and uh next week i never look backwards

3131

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:25,679

and or or think about it i don't i don't

3132

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:27,199

i i have

3133

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:30,079

i have no idea how many networks i'm on

3134

02:14:37,589 --> 02:14:34,639

uh my focus is kunx um and

3135

02:14:39,830 --> 02:14:37,599

and and this live broadcast everything

3136

02:14:42,310 --> 02:14:39,840

else everything else the numbers the

3137

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:42,320

things the subscribers and this that

3138

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:46,400

that this the memberships and that uh

3139

02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:50,320

i i don't care it's it's i i don't care

3140

02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:53,119

i don't care if people like the show

3141

02:14:55,589 --> 02:14:54,719

they're gonna listen

3142

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:55,599

and

3143

02:15:02,709 --> 02:14:58,960

listen again

3144

02:15:03,669 --> 02:15:02,719

and the only way that i can be assured

3145

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:03,679

of that

3146

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:05,760

is that this show that i'm doing right

3147

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:08,639

now is the best that i can do and the

3148

02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:12,400

next one is going to be better

3149

02:15:17,189 --> 02:15:14,880

and that's all that i focus on that's it

3150

02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:17,199

that's it and any i think any show host

3151
02:15:20,550 --> 02:15:19,040
is going to tell you the same thing

3152
02:15:22,709 --> 02:15:20,560
you know it does it doesn't matter what

3153
02:15:25,430 --> 02:15:22,719
you've done in the past it's it your

3154
02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:25,440
next show is what is important

3155
02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:28,079
and and that's it that's it that's it so

3156
02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:30,079
good luck and everybody drew will be

3157
02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:30,960
there

3158
02:15:35,430 --> 02:15:33,679
uh you said sunday nights

3159
02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:35,440
yeah sunday six to eight eastern

3160
02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,719
standard so um all right i got two hours

3161
02:15:41,990 --> 02:15:40,320
all right but

3162
02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:42,000
billy's gonna be on my show monday i

3163
02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:44,320

think that'll be a last last show

3164

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,079

not on the x but

3165

02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:48,480

uh yeah as i say it's official i you

3166

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:50,239

know been uh talking with margie and

3167

02:15:55,350 --> 02:15:52,239

race for the past couple days and got

3168

02:15:57,109 --> 02:15:55,360

everything buttoned down and

3169

02:15:58,310 --> 02:15:57,119

all right all right

3170

02:15:59,189 --> 02:15:58,320

well

3171

02:16:00,550 --> 02:15:59,199

yeah

3172

02:16:04,149 --> 02:16:00,560

i just thought

3173

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:04,159

i just saw kaz posted 1622 is the

3174

02:16:08,069 --> 02:16:05,679

episode tonight

3175

02:16:10,390 --> 02:16:08,079

i was on uh last time i was on your show

3176

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:10,400
was 14.99 and

3177

02:16:16,629 --> 02:16:13,679
man it's crazy to think that's been

3178

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:16,639
over 200 shows since then yeah

3179

02:16:29,430 --> 02:16:26,390
one more question billy

3180

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:29,440
uh jimmy jimmy i gotta know um

3181

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:31,599
what's your what's your drive man what

3182

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:33,359
like is it to get

3183

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,240
for

3184

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:36,479
doing all this is it to get the message

3185

02:16:39,910 --> 02:16:38,399
out like is it to be

3186

02:16:42,070 --> 02:16:39,920
what is your overall drive you know it's

3187

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:42,080
not not to make money like

3188

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,960

what it what is your overall like drive

3189

02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:46,559

to learn

3190

02:16:53,669 --> 02:16:48,960

that's it

3191

02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:53,679

that's why i do the show awesome that's

3192

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:54,479

it

3193

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:57,679

but no secret there's no secret

3194

02:17:02,709 --> 02:17:00,719

it's no secret i'm here to learn and and

3195

02:17:04,150 --> 02:17:02,719

that's it and have a conversation every

3196

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:04,160

night with somebody that i find

3197

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:05,519

interesting

3198

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:06,319

and

3199

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:07,519

uh

3200

02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:10,960

and and really that's it that's it and i

3201

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:12,559

i plot out

3202

02:17:19,190 --> 02:17:16,160

uh the show months in advance and

3203

02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:19,200

and i have a little ebb and flow of what

3204

02:17:22,950 --> 02:17:22,080

i'm currently researching and interested

3205

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:22,960

in

3206

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:29,679

that and and that's it so

3207

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:32,800

that's part of this journey uh that i

3208

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:34,719

have been on

3209

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:37,200

which again i've never made any of this

3210

02:17:39,270 --> 02:17:38,399

a secret

3211

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:39,280

that

3212

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:44,559

um and you can go and and feel

3213

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:47,679

it you know from the past you can see

3214

02:17:51,830 --> 02:17:50,639

where my mind is from month to month to

3215

02:17:53,910 --> 02:17:51,840

month

3216

02:17:55,589 --> 02:17:53,920

what is it that i'm going through at

3217

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:55,599

that moment in time and it could be

3218

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:58,000

anything it could be life after death

3219

02:18:02,230 --> 02:18:01,280

it could be egypt it could be

3220

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:02,240

a

3221

02:18:07,750 --> 02:18:05,040

ufo i don't know i don't know but you

3222

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:07,760

can see what i'm interested in at at

3223

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:09,519

that point in time

3224

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,160

and that's the journey that i've been on

3225

02:18:16,709 --> 02:18:14,639

is is this quest for knowledge and and

3226

02:18:18,150 --> 02:18:16,719

trying to get answers that's it that's

3227

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:18,160

that's

3228

02:18:26,230 --> 02:18:24,240

good luck to you and uh sunday nights

3229

02:18:29,429 --> 02:18:26,240

welcome to the team drew

3230

02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:29,439

and uh there you go

3231

02:18:32,870 --> 02:18:31,280

well i appreciate you jimmy that's the

3232

02:18:36,870 --> 02:18:32,880

scary endeavor getting inside jimmy's

3233

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,790

thank you so much drew have a great

3234

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:40,880

night you have a good one there you too

3235

02:18:46,549 --> 02:18:42,160

man

3236

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:46,559

so uh that was drew banky so i guess uh

3237

02:18:49,589 --> 02:18:48,080

he just made the announcement i didn't

3238

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:49,599

know anything about this

3239

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:53,280

uh which is exciting and he will be

3240

02:18:58,709 --> 02:18:56,160

uh joining the ex on sunday nights

3241

02:19:02,309 --> 02:18:58,719

everybody so there you go drew benke

3242

02:19:04,150 --> 02:19:02,319

and uh uh that's awesome that's awesome

3243

02:19:07,349 --> 02:19:04,160

and

3244

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:07,359

i've said this so many times um

3245

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:09,760

uh talk to me

3246

02:19:13,429 --> 02:19:11,760

talk to me after two three

3247

02:19:15,910 --> 02:19:13,439

hundred shows

3248

02:19:18,230 --> 02:19:15,920

and uh you've gotta get to that point

3249

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:18,240

you know uh a hundred

3250

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:20,800

if you're doing one a week

3251

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:21,760

you know

3252

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:26,000

it's a slow process of uh of growing

3253

02:19:29,030 --> 02:19:27,519

you know you've got to grow you've got

3254

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:29,040

to grow you've got to grow you've got to

3255

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:30,719

get better and the only way that that

3256

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:31,920

happens

3257

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:33,599

um

3258

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:34,479

is

3259

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,639

time behind the mic dave schrader and i

3260

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:40,800

were talking about that last night

3261

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:41,920

and

3262

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:42,960

uh

3263

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:45,359

there is an old

3264

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:47,359

quote

3265

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:48,800

uh

3266

02:19:53,910 --> 02:19:51,840

ten thousand hours look it up look up

3267

02:19:54,710 --> 02:19:53,920

ten thousand hours

3268

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:54,720

and

3269

02:19:58,870 --> 02:19:55,920

to

3270

02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:58,880

get good at anything

3271

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:01,439

you need ten thousand hours

3272

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:02,640

so

3273

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:04,720

if we go i don't even know what the

3274

02:20:09,429 --> 02:20:07,359

calculation is on this but let's say

3275

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:09,439

let's pull some round numbers up let's

3276

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:11,040

see here

3277

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:15,280

uh 10 000 right okay so

3278

02:20:20,880 --> 02:20:17,359

uh

3279

02:20:22,150 --> 02:20:20,890

let's clear that let's see 2500

3280

02:20:27,270 --> 02:20:22,160

[Music]

3281

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:27,280

shows divided uh times okay so

3282

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:29,359

times four

3283

02:20:34,389 --> 02:20:32,880

oh so right now

3284

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:34,399

that's weird

3285

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:37,520

i'm at 10 000 hours i put in my 10 000

3286

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:38,720

hours

3287

02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:41,760

um and i i'm not even close

3288

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:46,469

there you go

3289

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:53,110

you gotta get to that number ten

3290

02:20:58,550 --> 02:20:55,600

thousand hours and so if you're doing

3291

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:58,560

one show a week a couple hours

3292

02:21:03,670 --> 02:21:01,680

and so that's a hundred hours

3293

02:21:05,590 --> 02:21:03,680

a year

3294

02:21:06,710 --> 02:21:05,600

how are you gonna get to ten thousand

3295

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:06,720

hours

3296

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:10,399

and what level and that goes to guitar

3297

02:21:14,550 --> 02:21:13,520

singing painting sculpture

3298

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:14,560

writing

3299

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:16,960

acting performing

3300

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:20,080

whatever it is your motorcycle stunt

3301
02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:23,040
driver right 10 000 hours

3302
02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:24,800
uh a pilot

3303
02:21:35,349 --> 02:21:26,560
10 000 hours

3304
02:21:37,590 --> 02:21:35,359
think about that put that in your mind

3305
02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:37,600
put that in your mind i'll never forget

3306
02:21:41,670 --> 02:21:40,560
it when i was uh the director of the

3307
02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:41,680
school that i was going to for

3308
02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:43,040
broadcasting

3309
02:21:48,150 --> 02:21:46,000
and and turned to me and i thought i was

3310
02:21:49,270 --> 02:21:48,160
ready for radio right

3311
02:21:52,230 --> 02:21:49,280
um

3312
02:21:55,750 --> 02:21:52,240
uh after a year in school and he goes

3313
02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:55,760

man uh you need to intern

3314

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:57,040

and uh

3315

02:22:01,910 --> 02:21:59,280

uh two years

3316

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:01,920

two years from now

3317

02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:02,880

you might

3318

02:22:09,510 --> 02:22:07,439

like what two years

3319

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:09,520

two years

3320

02:22:14,270 --> 02:22:12,479

you mean i'm gonna have to and and and

3321

02:22:16,070 --> 02:22:14,280

now i know

3322

02:22:17,910 --> 02:22:16,080

exactly

3323

02:22:19,190 --> 02:22:17,920

what he was talking about

3324

02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:19,200

and uh

3325

02:22:27,349 --> 02:22:21,040

yeah

3326

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:27,359

i started this in 2008

3327

02:22:34,950 --> 02:22:30,800

okay 2008 i have no idea how many shows

3328

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:34,960

fade to black drew just said uh 1500

3329

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,560

okay so

3330

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:38,640

15 that's just fade to black that's not

3331

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:40,560

everything else

3332

02:22:45,510 --> 02:22:41,840

um

3333

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:45,520

and and i i don't even think i'm close

3334

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:46,560

you know

3335

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:48,399

so

3336

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:50,399

five more years i might feel pretty

3337

02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:53,040

comfortable comfortable in my own skin

3338

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:54,080

i don't know

3339

02:22:56,550 --> 02:22:55,680

takes a while man

3340

02:23:06,790 --> 02:22:56,560

so

3341

02:23:09,270 --> 02:23:06,800

black i've i haven't heard it

3342

02:23:11,590 --> 02:23:09,280

will i listen to it no

3343

02:23:13,110 --> 02:23:11,600

not ever

3344

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:13,120

ever

3345

02:23:19,110 --> 02:23:18,000

it's gone it's in the past it was a good

3346

02:23:21,510 --> 02:23:19,120

show though

3347

02:23:25,510 --> 02:23:21,520

dave schrader i remember that hi you're

3348

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:27,510

hi this is joel

3349

02:23:31,590 --> 02:23:30,240

this is joe

3350

02:23:35,670 --> 02:23:31,600

yeah joe

3351

02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:35,680

joel with an l at the end of it joel

3352

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:37,520

that's correct yeah all right man where

3353

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:39,840

are you calling from

3354

02:23:47,190 --> 02:23:42,960

i'm calling from northern ontario canada

3355

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:47,200

northern ontario canada what would be

3356

02:23:53,190 --> 02:23:49,920

northern ontario canada that's a lot of

3357

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:53,200

forests that's a lot of woods

3358

02:23:56,950 --> 02:23:55,040

i'm sure you're familiar with uh toronto

3359

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:56,960

where that's located yes not too far

3360

02:24:01,510 --> 02:23:59,520

from michigan yes yeah so i was re i was

3361

02:24:03,030 --> 02:24:01,520

in toronto before here but um yeah so

3362

02:24:05,270 --> 02:24:03,040

i'm about eight hours north of toronto

3363

02:24:09,260 --> 02:24:05,280

right now eight hours north of there's

3364

02:24:12,389 --> 02:24:09,270

nothing eight hours north of toronto

3365

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:12,399

[Laughter]

3366

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:15,200

eight hours north of toronto

3367

02:24:19,990 --> 02:24:17,359

man i'm going to look that up on the map

3368

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:20,000

hold on for a second

3369

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:21,120

you want to pull up

3370

02:24:26,070 --> 02:24:24,640

are you north of like jean-pierre

3371

02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:26,080

here i'll spell it out for you if you

3372

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:27,760

want to type it on the map

3373

02:24:31,469 --> 02:24:29,040

name is

3374

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:31,479

e-o-c-h

3375

02:24:37,230 --> 02:24:34,640

r-a-n-e that's cochrane okay oh you say

3376

02:24:42,070 --> 02:24:38,790

c-o-c-h

3377

02:24:42,080 --> 02:24:45,349

cochran canada

3378

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:47,349

not alberta make sure it's ontario

3379

02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:48,960

because alberta will be out west we're

3380

02:24:52,710 --> 02:24:50,479

in uh ontario

3381

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:52,720

okay

3382

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:55,600

uh i've got it right here

3383

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,240

are you near meerford

3384

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:00,640

midford

3385

02:25:07,110 --> 02:25:05,429

okay

3386

02:25:11,670 --> 02:25:07,120

um

3387

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:11,680

and you're eight hours north of this

3388

02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:13,359

caucus

3389

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:14,800

let me put up on the map

3390

02:25:19,270 --> 02:25:16,319

for eight hours

3391

02:25:22,150 --> 02:25:19,280

no i'm looking at it man you are

3392

02:25:23,670 --> 02:25:22,160

there's nothing there

3393

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:23,680

no we're right up right by the hudson

3394

02:25:27,270 --> 02:25:25,359

bay so is uh

3395

02:25:29,110 --> 02:25:27,280

we are at the furthest junction point if

3396

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:29,120

you're going by highway by roadway that

3397

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:31,439

you can get up north before taking a

3398

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:33,920

train or another means to get up to uh

3399

02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:35,680

an aboriginal reservation or something

3400

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:37,760

up further north towards the bay man

3401

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,040

look at that

3402

02:25:43,670 --> 02:25:41,760

yeah there's some little towns up there

3403

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:43,680

there's there's a little tiny but yeah

3404

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:52,230

okay all right what's on your mind

3405

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:55,520

tonight joel what's going on

3406

02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:57,359

all right um trying to see where i can

3407

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:59,439

get started here i guess uh i'll narrow

3408

02:26:02,790 --> 02:26:00,640

it down to this so i've been really

3409

02:26:04,150 --> 02:26:02,800

intrigued a lot about the louisano stuff

3410

02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:04,160

that's been going on

3411

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:05,680

i've been following this for quite some

3412

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:07,200

time obviously i've been in the subject

3413

02:26:10,870 --> 02:26:09,359

for about 20 years or so

3414

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:10,880

but i do have a science background so

3415

02:26:14,790 --> 02:26:13,120

i've kind of retracted in the last uh 10

3416

02:26:16,070 --> 02:26:14,800

years i'll say but i've been getting

3417

02:26:17,349 --> 02:26:16,080

really into it since lou's been getting

3418

02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:17,359

back on board and i've been really

3419

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,840

interested in his recent

3420

02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:21,120

interviews um i feel like he's kind of

3421

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:22,720

been vindicated from the whole harry

3422

02:26:26,469 --> 02:26:25,040

reid thing that's going on or sorry gary

3423

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:26,479

reid apologies

3424

02:26:29,990 --> 02:26:28,319

and i kind of just want to ask your

3425

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:30,000

opinion on this

3426

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:31,760

and ask what you thought about the fact

3427

02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:32,800

that

3428

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:38,240

of the dod which harry reid was

3429

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:40,160

obviously in charge of when it came to

3430

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,880

military operations policing um foreign

3431

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:44,399

affairs things like that

3432

02:26:48,309 --> 02:26:45,760

knowing that he didn't know anything

3433

02:26:49,750 --> 02:26:48,319

about the awsap program and these types

3434

02:26:51,510 --> 02:26:49,760

of programs

3435

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:51,520

and knowing that lou

3436

02:26:57,349 --> 02:26:54,720

is a senior official inside of it

3437

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,359

kind of poses a juxtaposition for myself

3438

02:27:01,110 --> 02:26:59,200

in understanding how

3439

02:27:02,550 --> 02:27:01,120

lou is legally allowed to divulge

3440

02:27:04,710 --> 02:27:02,560

certain information knowing that even

3441

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:04,720

the person who's above him

3442

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:06,960

isn't the person who's approving it

3443

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,200

so it makes me uh question

3444

02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:11,520

who's in charge of the approval process

3445

02:27:14,630 --> 02:27:13,200

for louis lozando for him to come out

3446

02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:14,640

and say whether or not he's allowed to

3447

02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:16,960

say this or say that and i was wondering

3448

02:27:19,990 --> 02:27:18,479

what you thought about that

3449

02:27:20,620 --> 02:27:20,000

yeah

3450

02:27:21,990 --> 02:27:20,630

uh

3451

02:27:24,309 --> 02:27:22,000

[Music]

3452

02:27:27,910 --> 02:27:24,319

you know great question but i've got one

3453

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:30,870

how good is the fishing in little bell

3454

02:27:38,070 --> 02:27:36,150

that is a good question

3455

02:27:40,230 --> 02:27:38,080

uh

3456

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:40,240

lilabel is a great lake it's a nice big

3457

02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:41,680

lake but the issue with it is that we

3458

02:27:45,910 --> 02:27:43,680

have a tiny airport right off the side

3459

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:45,920

of it yeah i see unfortunately that's

3460

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:47,840

why yeah

3461

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:50,240

the airport runway

3462

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:53,840

uh nearly touches uh the shoreline there

3463

02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:56,560

i'm looking at it exactly

3464

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:58,240

considering it's a small airport and

3465

02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:59,920

we're in a smaller community a lot of

3466

02:28:03,510 --> 02:28:02,160

the planes or uh yeah actually a lot of

3467

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:03,520

the planes that land their land on the

3468

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:04,960

water they don't land on the runway

3469

02:28:08,389 --> 02:28:06,560

itself because the runway is so short

3470

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:08,399

yeah so you're gonna have small stuff

3471

02:28:11,110 --> 02:28:09,760

that come in land on the water so

3472

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:11,120

unfortunately when it comes to fishing

3473

02:28:15,429 --> 02:28:12,960

it's probably not the best place but we

3474

02:28:17,510 --> 02:28:15,439

have a bunch of great fishing locations

3475

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:17,520

around here though um yeah there's

3476

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:19,280

nothing like it yeah yeah i can only

3477

02:28:25,510 --> 02:28:22,560

imagine and uh i'm looking at it on the

3478

02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:25,520

map here and joel please just laugh with

3479

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,120

me okay

3480

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,280

the runway

3481

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:31,760

is longer than

3482

02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:35,359

the entire downtown of cochrane

3483

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:37,120

i'm looking at it on the map i can see

3484

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:38,479

it right here

3485

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:40,560

and uh

3486

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:43,439

that is a that's a tiny little uh

3487

02:28:48,309 --> 02:28:46,399

tiny little town but uh

3488

02:28:51,750 --> 02:28:48,319

i'm sure you got you can order a pizza

3489

02:28:55,349 --> 02:28:51,760

though right you got that going on

3490

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:55,359

we got a pizza hut we got uh

3491

02:29:00,150 --> 02:28:57,920

little caesars we have really canadian

3492

02:29:01,670 --> 02:29:00,160

chain pizza pizza yeah yeah yeah we got

3493

02:29:03,190 --> 02:29:01,680

quite a few things around here we got we

3494

02:29:05,190 --> 02:29:03,200

got a lot like decent amount of fast

3495

02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:05,200

food chains and things like that no mall

3496

02:29:09,429 --> 02:29:07,439

no walmart no there's no no you got none

3497

02:29:12,150 --> 02:29:09,439

of that going on uh you got a tim

3498

02:29:13,429 --> 02:29:12,160

hortons i'm sure

3499

02:29:15,590 --> 02:29:13,439

yeah we got the tip

3500

02:29:18,150 --> 02:29:15,600

okay

3501

02:29:21,750 --> 02:29:18,160

listen to this tim hortons was born in

3502

02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:21,760

my hometown in cochrane

3503

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:23,840

the original yes yes so like the idea

3504

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:26,080

the conception of orange started here so

3505

02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:27,760

the whole chain everything if you look

3506

02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:29,359

it up he's born in cochrane that's what

3507

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:34,870

man i've seen tiny towns but that that's

3508

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,720

a real one but you got an airport okay

3509

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:38,640

let's let's get back to louis lozano for

3510

02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:39,840

a second

3511

02:29:44,630 --> 02:29:41,200

um

3512

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:44,640

with every the revelations that started

3513

02:29:48,950 --> 02:29:47,280

to surface a couple of weeks ago

3514

02:29:51,670 --> 02:29:48,960

um

3515

02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:51,680

and i don't have enough time to get into

3516

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:53,840

the accusations and why

3517

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:57,200

uh reid was fired or or why not or any

3518

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:00,240

of that okay i it's a whole nother show

3519

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:03,439

and maybe lou at some point uh will come

3520

02:30:05,830 --> 02:30:04,960

on and talk about it

3521

02:30:11,429 --> 02:30:05,840

but

3522

02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:11,439

the the issues that lou has had

3523

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:14,240

and and some of them i've raised on this

3524

02:30:19,510 --> 02:30:17,120

this program over the years and and lou

3525

02:30:20,790 --> 02:30:19,520

is well aware of all of that

3526

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:20,800

but

3527

02:30:25,510 --> 02:30:23,200

the issues that he has faced

3528

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:25,520

and that goes back to

3529

02:30:29,590 --> 02:30:27,600

who is telling the truth

3530

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:29,600

with uh susan goff is she telling the

3531

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:32,399

truth or not of from the pentagon the

3532

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:34,560

lost emails

3533

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:37,760

the deleted emails uh did lou

3534

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:40,720

work for a tip or not was he the

3535

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:42,960

director or not was he connected to that

3536

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:44,080

or not

3537

02:30:47,429 --> 02:30:46,399

everything that he has been fighting

3538

02:30:49,670 --> 02:30:47,439

about

3539

02:30:51,990 --> 02:30:49,680

and now these revolution

3540

02:30:53,910 --> 02:30:52,000

revelations revolutions revelations uh

3541

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:53,920

surfaced about reed

3542

02:30:56,980 --> 02:30:56,080

it kind of makes you go back and

3543

02:30:58,630 --> 02:30:56,990

consider

3544

02:31:02,710 --> 02:30:58,640

[Music]

3545

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:02,720

the battle that lou has been fighting

3546

02:31:07,590 --> 02:31:05,920

um internally with the pentagon and the

3547

02:31:10,070 --> 02:31:07,600

department of defense

3548

02:31:13,110 --> 02:31:10,080

independent of

3549

02:31:15,990 --> 02:31:13,120

this ufo uap issue

3550

02:31:19,110 --> 02:31:16,000

which is actually off to the side

3551
02:31:21,510 --> 02:31:19,120
right so all of this which reflects back

3552
02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:21,520
to his personal life his family

3553
02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,200
his career

3554
02:31:28,469 --> 02:31:25,680
and the muddying of the waters and the

3555
02:31:30,870 --> 02:31:28,479
tarnishing of his name and he's been

3556
02:31:33,110 --> 02:31:30,880
dealing with all of that meanwhile

3557
02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:33,120
still coming on fade to black

3558
02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:35,359
you know what i mean still out there

3559
02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:37,200
fighting the good fight

3560
02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:40,399
when most uh people

3561
02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:42,160
probably myself would go you know what

3562
02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:44,000
this is not worth it

3563
02:31:47,349 --> 02:31:45,760

this is not worth the trauma that my

3564

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:47,359

wife and kids are going through or what

3565

02:31:52,070 --> 02:31:49,840

i'm going through in my career i can

3566

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:52,080

just walk away from all of this and

3567

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,800

worry about my family and the other

3568

02:31:59,830 --> 02:31:57,120

things that are important to me

3569

02:32:03,349 --> 02:31:59,840

and that's the part where you have to

3570

02:32:06,150 --> 02:32:03,359

look back at lou a a little bit here

3571

02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:06,160

and and consider the big picture

3572

02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:08,399

and what is actually going on because i

3573

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:11,760

can assure you that there isn't fame and

3574

02:32:14,950 --> 02:32:12,960

fortune

3575

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:14,960

in in what lou is doing for this

3576

02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:17,600

community it doesn't exist it's not

3577

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:18,399

there

3578

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:21,600

and so why is he doing it and why is he

3579

02:32:27,110 --> 02:32:25,920

battling the frigging pentagon

3580

02:32:29,670 --> 02:32:27,120

right

3581

02:32:31,510 --> 02:32:29,680

we're talking about the pentagon here

3582

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:31,520

and and

3583

02:32:35,910 --> 02:32:34,319

in a very public sense so joel i think

3584

02:32:39,270 --> 02:32:35,920

that all of this

3585

02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:39,280

uh the critics and i've been one uh with

3586

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:40,240

lou

3587

02:32:46,950 --> 02:32:41,359

uh

3588

02:32:47,910 --> 02:32:46,960

of respect for him

3589

02:32:49,510 --> 02:32:47,920

um

3590

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:49,520

the other day

3591

02:32:54,150 --> 02:32:51,520

uh i've gotta run to a commercial break

3592

02:32:56,870 --> 02:32:54,160

but i i'll leave you with this joel

3593

02:32:59,990 --> 02:32:56,880

um as you head over to little bell lake

3594

02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:00,000

and go do some fishing tomorrow is this

3595

02:33:05,510 --> 02:33:03,280

i talked to lou two days ago

3596

02:33:06,710 --> 02:33:05,520

for four hours

3597

02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:06,720

okay

3598

02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:14,950

the subject never came up

3599

02:33:20,230 --> 02:33:16,560

and and

3600

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:20,240

and i have a a certain amount of respect

3601
02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:23,280
for him how he is wading through

3602
02:33:29,030 --> 02:33:26,240
these very treacherous waters

3603
02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:29,040
and he's managed to somehow

3604
02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,439
keep his wits about him

3605
02:33:34,469 --> 02:33:33,439
and i've got a i've got a huge amount of

3606
02:33:35,830 --> 02:33:34,479
respect

3607
02:33:39,110 --> 02:33:35,840
you know so

3608
02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:39,120
let's see how this plays out uh in in in

3609
02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:41,520
the years ahead which i said four years

3610
02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:43,920
ago about lou and i'm saying it four

3611
02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:46,479
years later tonight on this show joel

3612
02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:48,880
and and that's my take and i'm and and i

3613
02:33:53,030 --> 02:33:51,600

feel pretty good about it

3614

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:53,040

i appreciate that jimmy i appreciate

3615

02:33:55,910 --> 02:33:54,560

your opinion on it and i completely

3616

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:55,920

agree definitely with what's happened

3617

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:57,600

with uh the read stuff and all that it's

3618

02:34:02,150 --> 02:33:59,760

100 in my opinion vindicated whether or

3619

02:34:03,590 --> 02:34:02,160

not there's any skepticism behind lou

3620

02:34:04,870 --> 02:34:03,600

and i feel like it's something that uh

3621

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:04,880

gave him creativeness to all the claims

3622

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:06,240

that he's been making so yeah there's

3623

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,760

somebody who's going to be falling

3624

02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:09,600

forward and i appreciate your sharing

3625

02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:11,920

your thoughts on that too hey joel

3626

02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:17,750

large double double that's what i'm

3627

02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:19,760

talking about you have a great night

3628

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:25,990

i'll talk to you yeah that's uh that's a

3629

02:34:31,590 --> 02:34:28,800

great call cochran canada

3630

02:34:33,510 --> 02:34:31,600

in ontario look it up and uh you'll see

3631

02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:33,520

what i'm talking about that is that's an

3632

02:34:37,110 --> 02:34:35,040

amazing phone call right there i got to

3633

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:37,120

take a break let's get this in it's

3634

02:34:40,790 --> 02:34:38,880

thursday night it's fader night it's

3635

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:40,800

open lines all night long seven four

3636

02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:43,200

seven two two eight two zero five one

3637

02:34:48,710 --> 02:34:46,080

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3638

02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:48,720

five one i am your host jimmy church on

3639

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,760

the game changer and on x networks this

3640

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:54,080

is fade to black it's thursday it's

3641

02:34:59,440 --> 02:34:55,840

fader night i'll be right back stay with

3642

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:11,410

[Music]

3643

02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:12,720

[Applause]

3644

02:35:24,389 --> 02:35:22,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

3645

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:24,399

fade to black

3646

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:31,190

hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3647

02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:33,680

here and you are listening to my boy

3648

02:35:48,090 --> 02:35:41,429

despite popular opinion

3649

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:49,349

[Applause]

3650

02:35:53,750 --> 02:35:51,600

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3651

02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:53,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3652

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:55,520

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3653

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:57,280

and one of the most watched networks in

3654

02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:59,120

the world i would like to personally

3655

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:00,720

invite you to check out our expanding

3656

02:36:05,670 --> 02:36:03,600

library of tv film lectures and special

3657

02:36:07,349 --> 02:36:05,680

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3658

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:07,359

has over six thousand videos covering

3659

02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:10,399

lost history health ufos spirituality

3660

02:36:13,910 --> 02:36:12,479

and our future we are committed to our

3661

02:36:16,630 --> 02:36:13,920

community and with my personal

3662

02:36:18,630 --> 02:36:16,640

invitation you can right now get your

3663

02:36:20,870 --> 02:36:18,640

free 30-day membership at forbidden

3664

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:20,880

knowledge dot tv your own library of

3665

02:36:24,680 --> 02:36:22,800

information starts today at forbidden

3666

02:36:26,150 --> 02:36:24,690

knowledge dot tv

3667

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:26,160

[Music]

3668

02:36:32,070 --> 02:36:28,640

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3669

02:36:33,830 --> 02:36:32,080

powerhouse kumx db

3670

02:36:35,510 --> 02:36:33,840

vx

3671

02:36:38,150 --> 02:36:35,520

are you ready to read about true

3672

02:36:40,950 --> 02:36:38,160

paranormal events unex media publishes

3673

02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:40,960

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3674

02:36:46,630 --> 02:36:43,359

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3675

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:46,640

creatures and more just like k-u-n-x-d-b

3676

02:36:51,790 --> 02:36:48,800

radio it's all about unexplained

3677

02:36:53,750 --> 02:36:51,800

phenomena visit

3678

02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:53,760

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3679

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:56,000

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3680

02:37:01,190 --> 02:36:58,560

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3681

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:01,200

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3682

02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:08,389

when you take the beans from central

3683

02:37:13,429 --> 02:37:11,040

america with dashes of indonesian and

3684

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:13,439

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3685

02:37:19,110 --> 02:37:16,640

dark side of fade to black you create

3686

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:19,120

the ultimate brew of fringe

3687

02:37:25,349 --> 02:37:22,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

3688

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:25,359

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3689

02:37:30,950 --> 02:37:28,160

darkest customized roast was created for

3690

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:30,960

the love of fade to black

3691

02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:33,600

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3692

02:37:39,750 --> 02:37:36,160

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3693

02:37:42,710 --> 02:37:39,760

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3694

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:42,720

coffee doc deep with distinct

3695

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:44,960

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3696

02:37:50,309 --> 02:37:47,760

like the bunker leaning further into the

3697

02:37:53,429 --> 02:37:50,319

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3698

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:53,439

blend from river moon coffee just click

3699

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:55,600

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3700

02:38:03,270 --> 02:37:59,280

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3701

02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:05,110

this is billy carson with forbidden

3702

02:38:10,389 --> 02:38:08,399

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3703

02:38:13,510 --> 02:38:10,399

has just reached its one year

3704

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:13,520

anniversary that's right one year and as

3705

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:15,840

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3706

02:38:21,750 --> 02:38:18,640

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3707

02:38:24,870 --> 02:38:21,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3708

02:38:27,429 --> 02:38:24,880

days to binge watch thousands of movies

3709

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:27,439

documentaries conferences workshops

3710

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:30,399

lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3711

02:38:35,349 --> 02:38:33,040

and so much more so log on to forbidden

3712

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:35,359

knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3713

02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:37,520

mobile device or get the forbidden

3714

02:38:45,190 --> 02:38:42,160

knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3715

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:45,200

itunes or google play today and use

3716

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:48,800

coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3717

02:38:57,590 --> 02:38:51,280

code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3718

02:39:02,630 --> 02:38:59,830

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3719

02:39:05,349 --> 02:39:02,640

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3720

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:05,359

app from talk stream live

3721

02:39:09,910 --> 02:39:07,120

you'll find a great selection of talk

3722

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:09,920

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3723

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:12,560

phenomena and much more download the

3724

02:39:16,870 --> 02:39:14,880

paranormal radio app now and start

3725

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:16,880

listening to the very best in paranormal

3726
02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:19,120
talk entertainment including the network

3727
02:39:24,070 --> 02:39:20,880
you're listening to right now the

3728
02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:24,080
paranormal radio app free in google play

3729
02:39:40,070 --> 02:39:36,830
it's not a lifestyle we

3730
02:39:45,390 --> 02:39:40,080
chose we were born this way this is

3731
02:39:59,990 --> 02:39:56,200
[Music]

3732
02:40:01,910 --> 02:40:00,000
welcome back fade to black i am your

3733
02:40:03,910 --> 02:40:01,920
host jimmy church

3734
02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:03,920
thursday night fader night open lines

3735
02:40:07,429 --> 02:40:05,280
all night long

3736
02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:07,439
and uh i was

3737
02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:09,359
looking at the chat

3738
02:40:15,510 --> 02:40:11,520

that is going on right now

3739

02:40:19,970 --> 02:40:15,520

and uh christina gomez pops in

3740

02:40:22,309 --> 02:40:19,980

and everybody wants to talk about ramen

3741

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:22,319

[Laughter]

3742

02:40:28,950 --> 02:40:24,319

and uh

3743

02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:30,630

i'm just laughing

3744

02:40:41,990 --> 02:40:35,680

is is is this i after uh our show today

3745

02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:44,870

i had ramen

3746

02:40:52,710 --> 02:40:48,560

what is christina's in our heads man

3747

02:40:54,150 --> 02:40:52,720

she's in our heads so i i i signed off

3748

02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:54,160

of uh

3749

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:55,920

the show i backed out christina will

3750

02:41:01,670 --> 02:40:58,640

tell you when i'm done with i'm out

3751
02:41:03,670 --> 02:41:01,680
leave studio done right i'm out i'm not

3752
02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:03,680
christina and i aren't talking we're not

3753
02:41:08,230 --> 02:41:06,160
on the phone we're not doing you know

3754
02:41:11,190 --> 02:41:08,240
her show's probably continuing

3755
02:41:12,870 --> 02:41:11,200
but i raced out i i was like man i gotta

3756
02:41:16,870 --> 02:41:12,880
have ramen

3757
02:41:19,670 --> 02:41:16,880
what is wrong with me right now and

3758
02:41:21,510 --> 02:41:19,680
and i went and made uh

3759
02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:21,520
beef ramen

3760
02:41:27,110 --> 02:41:24,000
yeah yeah just the normal

3761
02:41:30,309 --> 02:41:27,120
what whatever right and and

3762
02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:30,319
uh i had fresh shrimp

3763
02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,279

and

3764

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:33,680

i sauteed that

3765

02:41:39,510 --> 02:41:37,120

in butter uh with a a lot of black

3766

02:41:41,110 --> 02:41:39,520

pepper some red chili flakes

3767

02:41:43,110 --> 02:41:41,120

and a little

3768

02:41:45,670 --> 02:41:43,120

splash of garlic salt i've got that

3769

02:41:48,230 --> 02:41:45,680

going i've got the ramen cooking

3770

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:48,240

i'm sauteing the shrimp i've pulled the

3771

02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:50,640

ramen out it's done

3772

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:53,600

shrimp is ready and right in with the

3773

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:55,840

butter and everything just straight into

3774

02:42:01,670 --> 02:41:59,920

the ramen and and stirred that in and

3775

02:42:06,309 --> 02:42:01,680

man

3776

02:42:07,830 --> 02:42:06,319

i mean what is it about i i i i don't

3777

02:42:08,830 --> 02:42:07,840

know what it is

3778

02:42:12,230 --> 02:42:08,840

this

3779

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:12,240

satisfaction that you get out of that

3780

02:42:16,469 --> 02:42:14,880

and normally at that part of the day i'm

3781

02:42:17,990 --> 02:42:16,479

gonna get back to the phones here in a

3782

02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:18,000

second i promise

3783

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:19,920

and normally in that part of the day i'm

3784

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:22,720

planning my dinner

3785

02:42:26,790 --> 02:42:25,520

right after fade to black that's where

3786

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:26,800

i'm at

3787

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:27,920

and

3788

02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:34,399

ramen it was so good

3789

02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:36,399

and uh anyway

3790

02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:37,840

and i've got

3791

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:41,920

i've got this show to do and that's when

3792

02:42:45,429 --> 02:42:42,720

the

3793

02:42:46,630 --> 02:42:45,439

uh like i told you earlier that's when i

3794

02:42:48,870 --> 02:42:46,640

got uh

3795

02:42:50,550 --> 02:42:48,880

the the text in the conversation the

3796

02:42:52,070 --> 02:42:50,560

phone conversation with pat wilkins

3797

02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:52,080

about the new guitar

3798

02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:55,520

and i and i'm romanized

3799

02:43:01,990 --> 02:43:00,080

and i was just in this perfect

3800

02:43:03,269 --> 02:43:02,000

frame of mind

3801
02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:03,279
ramen

3802
02:43:07,590 --> 02:43:06,240
what is it i mean something so simple it

3803
02:43:14,389 --> 02:43:07,600
cost

3804
02:43:19,750 --> 02:43:16,550
at 20 cents

3805
02:43:23,190 --> 02:43:19,760
and it's it's it's it's perfection and

3806
02:43:25,670 --> 02:43:23,200
so anyway so uh just watching uh

3807
02:43:27,030 --> 02:43:25,680
christina and this conversation going up

3808
02:43:29,830 --> 02:43:27,040
and down

3809
02:43:32,870 --> 02:43:29,840
about ramen anyway so uh back to joel

3810
02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:32,880
and and and canada cochran

3811
02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:34,160
canada

3812
02:43:37,590 --> 02:43:35,040
um

3813
02:43:39,830 --> 02:43:37,600

i there was

3814

02:43:47,670 --> 02:43:39,840

uh

3815

02:43:52,870 --> 02:43:47,680

show i must have

3816

02:43:55,750 --> 02:43:52,880

and uh where i flew from saskatoon

3817

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,760

uh to regina

3818

02:44:00,230 --> 02:43:58,080

and if you go and look up saskatoon and

3819

02:44:02,550 --> 02:44:00,240

you look up at regina and you can see

3820

02:44:06,150 --> 02:44:02,560

the plane flight it was a small little

3821

02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:06,160

private plane uh twin engine and i i got

3822

02:44:10,550 --> 02:44:08,399

to sit up front with the pilot and fly

3823

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:10,560

through but anyway looking out the

3824

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:12,960

window and i just never forgot this

3825

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:14,880

about canada

3826

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:18,000

looking out the window

3827

02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:20,000

for this two three-hour flight whatever

3828

02:44:25,110 --> 02:44:22,720

it was and and looking out over the

3829

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:25,120

plains of canada

3830

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:27,279

at the expanse

3831

02:44:30,230 --> 02:44:29,200

of just

3832

02:44:32,389 --> 02:44:30,240

nothing

3833

02:44:35,190 --> 02:44:32,399

i'm looking at herds of animals and

3834

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:35,200

things running around wild

3835

02:44:40,950 --> 02:44:39,359

and no roads there's no houses there's

3836

02:44:43,710 --> 02:44:40,960

nothing there

3837

02:44:45,269 --> 02:44:43,720

and and just going across and you get an

3838

02:44:46,710 --> 02:44:45,279

appreciation

3839

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:46,720

for canada

3840

02:44:50,870 --> 02:44:48,880

at that point you do and you land in

3841

02:44:52,150 --> 02:44:50,880

regina in this town in the middle of

3842

02:44:55,030 --> 02:44:52,160

nowhere

3843

02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:55,040

um beautiful town beautiful people

3844

02:44:59,269 --> 02:44:58,240

um but what is around them i mean

3845

02:45:00,630 --> 02:44:59,279

you could

3846

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:00,640

literally

3847

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:03,760

drive for hours and not see

3848

02:45:08,150 --> 02:45:05,680

anything but nature

3849

02:45:09,510 --> 02:45:08,160

and so that's why when i talk

3850

02:45:12,389 --> 02:45:09,520

you know i get somebody on the phone

3851

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:12,399

like joel and talking about he's eight

3852

02:45:18,389 --> 02:45:14,479

hours north of toronto

3853

02:45:20,469 --> 02:45:18,399

i love that i just love that whole idea

3854

02:45:22,710 --> 02:45:20,479

uh behind that so i just wanted to share

3855

02:45:23,590 --> 02:45:22,720

that with everybody and that's why i was

3856

02:45:26,870 --> 02:45:23,600

uh

3857

02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:26,880

kidding around with joel because

3858

02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:29,359

i love that i just i love canada i love

3859

02:45:33,269 --> 02:45:31,279

everything about that country

3860

02:45:36,550 --> 02:45:33,279

and uh and it's right here hi you're

3861

02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:36,560

live on fade to black who's calling

3862

02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:39,040

hey jim mitch rooster

3863

02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:42,720

900 hours south of uh toronto

3864

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:48,389

uh what's on your mind tonight yeah

3865

02:45:52,150 --> 02:45:50,160

oh nothing much i got more than two

3866

02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:52,160

minutes this time around this is great

3867

02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:53,439

um

3868

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:56,560

hey before i forget a while back you had

3869

02:46:00,469 --> 02:45:58,560

said something about getting a strike on

3870

02:46:03,110 --> 02:46:00,479

the tube for a fade to black episode and

3871

02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:03,120

then you took about 10 more down

3872

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:04,000

um

3873

02:46:06,630 --> 02:46:05,359

if you don't want to talk about it on

3874

02:46:09,510 --> 02:46:06,640

the air that's cool but you think you

3875

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:09,520

could maybe tweet out the the episode

3876

02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:11,120
numbers

3877

02:46:14,150 --> 02:46:12,479
or something we'll let everybody know

3878

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:14,160
which episodes those were

3879

02:46:19,349 --> 02:46:17,600
i have okay so say that again you said i

3880

02:46:21,429 --> 02:46:19,359
i i said

3881

02:46:23,110 --> 02:46:21,439
something you had a an episode taken

3882

02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:23,120
down off of youtube

3883

02:46:26,950 --> 02:46:24,880
uh-huh and then you said you pulled a

3884

02:46:27,830 --> 02:46:26,960
few more just to be

3885

02:46:29,910 --> 02:46:27,840
safe

3886

02:46:32,710 --> 02:46:29,920
oh

3887

02:46:34,150 --> 02:46:32,720
that was uh

3888

02:46:36,389 --> 02:46:34,160

that was about you talking about three

3889

02:46:38,309 --> 02:46:36,399

or four months ago right yeah yeah it

3890

02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:38,319

was a while back yeah yeah three or four

3891

02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:39,600

months ago any way you could get

3892

02:46:43,990 --> 02:46:41,920

everybody the uh the

3893

02:46:45,750 --> 02:46:44,000

episode numbers and everything uh i'm

3894

02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:45,760

sure you don't want to talk about them

3895

02:46:49,349 --> 02:46:47,439

and everything the whys and whose and

3896

02:46:50,870 --> 02:46:49,359

wherefores but uh

3897

02:46:54,389 --> 02:46:50,880

yeah i

3898

02:46:55,510 --> 02:46:54,399

don't want to i now this is the thing

3899

02:46:58,230 --> 02:46:55,520

with that

3900

02:46:59,030 --> 02:46:58,240

um i i i can't do it now because i don't

3901
02:47:03,670 --> 02:46:59,040
know

3902
02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:03,680
and look and and episode numbers and

3903
02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:06,640
and and things i could cross-reference

3904
02:47:11,030 --> 02:47:08,000
all of that

3905
02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:11,040
back into our podcast or the membership

3906
02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:12,880
area where the uh

3907
02:47:18,469 --> 02:47:15,439
the membership numbers are there if

3908
02:47:21,429 --> 02:47:18,479
that's what you uh so you only listen to

3909
02:47:23,750 --> 02:47:21,439
the show on youtube and you're wondering

3910
02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:23,760
what shows were removed which episodes

3911
02:47:28,710 --> 02:47:26,640
were taken off right right okay yeah i

3912
02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:28,720
can't i can't say

3913
02:47:34,469 --> 02:47:32,000

uh the the name or or anything like i

3914

02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:34,479

and the reason why i can't it's because

3915

02:47:40,309 --> 02:47:36,560

man they're they have this automation

3916

02:47:41,349 --> 02:47:40,319

system that flags certain things

3917

02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:41,359

and

3918

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:45,760

you rooster when that popped up

3919

02:47:52,870 --> 02:47:49,600

and i got this warning letter

3920

02:47:55,349 --> 02:47:52,880

and in the warning letter now i have a

3921

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:55,359

representative for fade to black that

3922

02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:57,920

works at youtube right so if i have any

3923

02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:01,680

issues um i can i can directly reach out

3924

02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:03,840

to youtube i also have a management

3925

02:48:07,750 --> 02:48:05,040

company

3926

02:48:10,070 --> 02:48:07,760

uh that runs my youtube channel i

3927

02:48:12,550 --> 02:48:10,080

actually don't do anything

3928

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:12,560

with youtube except

3929

02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:14,000

broadcast

3930

02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:17,520

everything else beyond that uh

3931

02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:22,080

uh uh moderation this that and things uh

3932

02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:22,720

if

3933

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:24,399

no i have a management company that

3934

02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:26,319

deals with everything i don't know

3935

02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:28,080

anything about youtube

3936

02:48:36,309 --> 02:48:31,920

but um when this warning letter came in

3937

02:48:39,429 --> 02:48:36,319

and i saw it and it literally said

3938

02:48:42,630 --> 02:48:39,439

one more time and your channel will be

3939

02:48:45,030 --> 02:48:42,640

removed and i'm looking at this and

3940

02:48:46,550 --> 02:48:45,040

and i and i i

3941

02:48:48,630 --> 02:48:46,560

sent this

3942

02:48:50,309 --> 02:48:48,640

uh over to the management company that

3943

02:48:52,469 --> 02:48:50,319

said okay we'll deal with this i said

3944

02:48:55,429 --> 02:48:52,479

well matt in the meantime

3945

02:48:58,950 --> 02:48:55,439

i'm pulling all this stuff down i'd i'd

3946

02:49:01,269 --> 02:48:58,960

they literally and the management

3947

02:49:02,630 --> 02:49:01,279

company said okay we can do that for you

3948

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:02,640

i said okay

3949

02:49:04,790 --> 02:49:04,000

but um

3950

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:04,800

uh

3951
02:49:09,750 --> 02:49:06,720
this is nuts

3952
02:49:10,830 --> 02:49:09,760
you know no community guidelines not

3953
02:49:14,550 --> 02:49:10,840
you've been

3954
02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:14,560
warned uh this happens two more times

3955
02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:15,600
okay

3956
02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:18,880
no it was like this crazy letter

3957
02:49:23,190 --> 02:49:21,680
and yeah cut throat and uh

3958
02:49:27,110 --> 02:49:23,200
uh

3959
02:49:29,590 --> 02:49:27,120
it was just it was just felt weird to me

3960
02:49:31,110 --> 02:49:29,600
and no um

3961
02:49:32,309 --> 02:49:31,120
uh

3962
02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:32,319
there isn't

3963
02:49:38,150 --> 02:49:34,080

see here's the thing

3964

02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:41,030

innocent till proven guilty

3965

02:49:45,269 --> 02:49:42,720

right yeah

3966

02:49:47,349 --> 02:49:45,279

right isn't that what isn't that our

3967

02:49:49,110 --> 02:49:47,359

isn't that like that there's nothing

3968

02:49:51,590 --> 02:49:49,120

to give you a chance to

3969

02:49:54,070 --> 02:49:51,600

explain or ask questions just one more

3970

02:49:55,750 --> 02:49:54,080

time and you're done that's it that's it

3971

02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:55,760

and uh

3972

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:58,800

and it was an old episode right uh i'm

3973

02:50:03,349 --> 02:50:01,520

not i'm not going there i'm i'm not even

3974

02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:03,359

i'm not even going there but here's the

3975

02:50:07,269 --> 02:50:04,479

thing

3976

02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:10,950

it it is their company

3977

02:50:15,510 --> 02:50:12,800

right and

3978

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:15,520

as upsetting as it is

3979

02:50:19,510 --> 02:50:17,279

and it's a crazy

3980

02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:19,520

feeling that you get from this

3981

02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:21,600

honestly

3982

02:50:26,389 --> 02:50:23,439

i get it

3983

02:50:29,830 --> 02:50:26,399

and and here and and let me give you an

3984

02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:29,840

example rooster here's an example that

3985

02:50:34,790 --> 02:50:31,840

we're all used to

3986

02:50:36,630 --> 02:50:34,800

you go into a restaurant and it says

3987

02:50:37,990 --> 02:50:36,640

we refuse

3988

02:50:40,630 --> 02:50:38,000

you know we have the right to refuse

3989

02:50:41,830 --> 02:50:40,640

service to anybody right there's a sign

3990

02:50:43,110 --> 02:50:41,840

right there

3991

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:43,120

they don't have

3992

02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:45,359

it's their restaurant

3993

02:50:50,630 --> 02:50:47,520

they don't have to serve you

3994

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:50,640

and or you walk into a store and it says

3995

02:50:56,309 --> 02:50:54,479

no shoes no shirt no service right

3996

02:50:57,990 --> 02:50:56,319

you got to put on you want to go in and

3997

02:51:00,230 --> 02:50:58,000

buy a coke

3998

02:51:01,269 --> 02:51:00,240

put on your shoes and put on a shirt

3999

02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:01,279

right

4000

02:51:05,429 --> 02:51:02,399

or

4001
02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:05,439
right and and so you're used to that

4002
02:51:11,670 --> 02:51:08,960
and then when it comes to something like

4003
02:51:14,070 --> 02:51:11,680
uh youtube or whatever

4004
02:51:15,429 --> 02:51:14,080
um these are their companies they're not

4005
02:51:17,830 --> 02:51:15,439
yours

4006
02:51:20,230 --> 02:51:17,840
right you have to play by the rules and

4007
02:51:21,429 --> 02:51:20,240
whatever those rules are and it doesn't

4008
02:51:22,630 --> 02:51:21,439
matter

4009
02:51:28,150 --> 02:51:22,640
uh

4010
02:51:29,190 --> 02:51:28,160
the chat room

4011
02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:29,200
on

4012
02:51:45,269 --> 02:51:34,080
right

4013
02:51:47,349 --> 02:51:45,279

our chat room and and hang out

4014

02:51:49,349 --> 02:51:47,359

it's it's a privilege

4015

02:51:53,190 --> 02:51:49,359

but you don't have a right

4016

02:51:55,830 --> 02:51:53,200

right you don't have a right to

4017

02:51:58,830 --> 02:51:55,840

uh follow me on twitter and say whatever

4018

02:52:03,269 --> 02:51:58,840

you want you don't have a right to come

4019

02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:03,279

into uh my facebook world and and and

4020

02:52:07,750 --> 02:52:04,960

make comments

4021

02:52:10,710 --> 02:52:07,760

i i i can block you

4022

02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:10,720

i can block you right and you know what

4023

02:52:15,750 --> 02:52:13,200

right twitter has the right and facebook

4024

02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:15,760

has the right and youtube has the right

4025

02:52:20,790 --> 02:52:18,240

to block me

4026
02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:20,800
right so it goes up you see how you know

4027
02:52:25,349 --> 02:52:23,840
it goes up the food chain right so

4028
02:52:28,630 --> 02:52:25,359
you have uh

4029
02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:28,640
uh you can mute or block or do or this

4030
02:52:32,150 --> 02:52:30,080
or that or

4031
02:52:33,190 --> 02:52:32,160
whatever you want in your social media

4032
02:52:36,150 --> 02:52:33,200
world

4033
02:52:38,469 --> 02:52:36,160
and and you live in you live with that

4034
02:52:39,830 --> 02:52:38,479
comfort if somebody says something that

4035
02:52:42,070 --> 02:52:39,840
offends you and you don't dig it

4036
02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:42,080
whatever it is it doesn't even matter

4037
02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:44,080
but you can block

4038
02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:45,600

well

4039

02:52:52,070 --> 02:52:48,560

they have the right to block me

4040

02:52:54,830 --> 02:52:52,080

and so you've got to play within those

4041

02:52:58,070 --> 02:52:54,840

rules you got to stay in bounds

4042

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:58,080

or go start your own youtube channel

4043

02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:00,080

that's that's the alternative

4044

02:53:05,429 --> 02:53:02,960

um and and that's it and

4045

02:53:07,190 --> 02:53:05,439

it was it was really strange so i go

4046

02:53:09,990 --> 02:53:07,200

back to the point where innocent until

4047

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:10,000

proven guilty well that's the justice

4048

02:53:13,349 --> 02:53:11,520

system

4049

02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:13,359

but youtube doesn't have to play by that

4050

02:53:17,510 --> 02:53:14,640

rule

4051

02:53:20,550 --> 02:53:17,520

that's it right right and

4052

02:53:21,750 --> 02:53:20,560

it's it's it's so funny to me rooster

4053

02:53:24,790 --> 02:53:21,760

when

4054

02:53:26,550 --> 02:53:24,800

uh you have

4055

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:26,560

you have uh something like you know the

4056

02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:28,880

president of the united states

4057

02:53:39,429 --> 02:53:35,750

who am i i mean

4058

02:53:41,830 --> 02:53:39,439

who am i to that and so if that can

4059

02:53:44,389 --> 02:53:41,840

happen it can happen to anybody

4060

02:53:46,710 --> 02:53:44,399

and they don't have to have a reason

4061

02:53:48,389 --> 02:53:46,720

and and in those cases they maybe they

4062

02:53:50,950 --> 02:53:48,399

will give you a reason

4063

02:53:54,950 --> 02:53:50,960

um in this letter that i got from

4064

02:53:58,070 --> 02:53:54,960

youtube they didn't give me their reason

4065

02:54:00,070 --> 02:53:58,080

they didn't they literally said

4066

02:54:05,190 --> 02:54:00,080

we removed

4067

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:05,200

a video of yours if we do it again

4068

02:54:10,070 --> 02:54:07,359

your channel will be

4069

02:54:11,190 --> 02:54:10,080

removed without warning that was the

4070

02:54:13,510 --> 02:54:11,200

letter

4071

02:54:15,190 --> 02:54:13,520

and without reason so that was that was

4072

02:54:17,190 --> 02:54:15,200

it i uh

4073

02:54:19,830 --> 02:54:17,200

everything that was involved uh with

4074

02:54:22,790 --> 02:54:19,840

this particular person and subject

4075

02:54:25,269 --> 02:54:22,800

was absolutely removed from

4076
02:54:26,950 --> 02:54:25,279
our youtube channel that's it you got to

4077
02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:26,960
play by the rules and i don't know what

4078
02:54:32,790 --> 02:54:30,640
the rules are i don't know right

4079
02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:32,800
yeah it makes it a little more difficult

4080
02:54:38,070 --> 02:54:35,040
it does it does and it's it's a it's a

4081
02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:38,080
scary thing and you know why

4082
02:54:41,670 --> 02:54:40,720
um i'm not being

4083
02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:41,680
um

4084
02:54:43,990 --> 02:54:42,640
uh

4085
02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:44,000
soft

4086
02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:46,640
right where i you know some reactionary

4087
02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:50,000
thing and and i just caved in

4088
02:54:55,110 --> 02:54:50,800

that's

4089

02:54:57,429 --> 02:54:55,120

just took it down but it's it's what you

4090

02:54:59,990 --> 02:54:57,439

know what's more important

4091

02:55:03,510 --> 02:55:00,000

is being able to have this show for the

4092

02:55:06,790 --> 02:55:03,520

listeners every single day right and so

4093

02:55:07,750 --> 02:55:06,800

what what am i going to make a stand

4094

02:55:09,910 --> 02:55:07,760

here

4095

02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:09,920

and then have my channel removed and all

4096

02:55:15,830 --> 02:55:11,840

the content gone

4097

02:55:19,429 --> 02:55:15,840

and the ability not to do this show

4098

02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:19,439

for everybody on youtube look we're on

4099

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:22,000

all kinds of other platforms the show's

4100

02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:24,720

going to continue it's on our website

4101

02:55:29,670 --> 02:55:26,800

it's going to continue

4102

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:29,680

but here's here's what's important

4103

02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:33,439

there are people that go to youtube

4104

02:55:38,230 --> 02:55:34,720

for this

4105

02:55:40,630 --> 02:55:38,240

right and they they are youtube people

4106

02:55:43,349 --> 02:55:40,640

and that's what they do

4107

02:55:45,510 --> 02:55:43,359

will they will they go and seek out fade

4108

02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:45,520

to black on other platforms

4109

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:46,720

probably not

4110

02:55:51,030 --> 02:55:48,800

they'll just go and and listen to

4111

02:55:52,550 --> 02:55:51,040

something else on because it's a youtube

4112

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:52,560

world for them

4113

02:55:56,790 --> 02:55:54,640

i have people that only go to talk

4114

02:55:59,269 --> 02:55:56,800

stream live i have people that only go

4115

02:56:01,990 --> 02:55:59,279

to k-u-n-x

4116

02:56:03,750 --> 02:56:02,000

that's where they go right i have people

4117

02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:03,760

that only go to

4118

02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:07,439

uh i heart radio or spotify or apple

4119

02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:09,120

podcast where

4120

02:56:13,670 --> 02:56:10,960

this show broadcast on all those

4121

02:56:16,550 --> 02:56:13,680

platforms tune in for example

4122

02:56:18,630 --> 02:56:16,560

or our website but that's not what i'm

4123

02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:18,640

talking about here talking about the

4124

02:56:21,670 --> 02:56:20,560

people that just go to youtube

4125

02:56:22,389 --> 02:56:21,680

right

4126

02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:22,399

and

4127

02:56:28,469 --> 02:56:25,040

if i'm removed well it would never

4128

02:56:29,990 --> 02:56:28,479

happen but let's say i'm removed from

4129

02:56:32,710 --> 02:56:30,000

uh apple

4130

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:32,720

or spotify or

4131

02:56:37,110 --> 02:56:35,279

uh maybe i remove myself from my own

4132

02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:37,120

website

4133

02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:41,359

will they go and seek out this program

4134

02:56:46,469 --> 02:56:42,560

some will

4135

02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:46,479

else where they

4136

02:56:49,910 --> 02:56:48,640

invest their time and go and listen to

4137

02:56:53,590 --> 02:56:49,920

the show

4138

02:56:56,389 --> 02:56:53,600

and and so am i worried about i am

4139

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:56,399

i don't want to lose apple

4140

02:57:02,309 --> 02:56:59,520

i don't want to lose kunx you know i've

4141

02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:02,319

got a great relationship with them

4142

02:57:07,429 --> 02:57:06,319

but if i'm off of kunx or talk stream

4143

02:57:09,750 --> 02:57:07,439

live

4144

02:57:11,190 --> 02:57:09,760

uh there are too many other things to

4145

02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:11,200

listen to there

4146

02:57:17,590 --> 02:57:13,600

right you see what i'm saying so

4147

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:17,600

everything is important and and youtube

4148

02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:20,880

yeah it's a small slice of our pie it's

4149

02:57:24,309 --> 02:57:22,399

very small

4150

02:57:27,269 --> 02:57:24,319

you know the the listeners that we have

4151

02:57:30,230 --> 02:57:27,279

on youtube it's fun but it's small we

4152

02:57:32,630 --> 02:57:30,240

also have vimeo and we have the you know

4153

02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:32,640

it's uh youtube is a very good a lot of

4154

02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:34,800

reach but still is uh

4155

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:38,319

it's uh it's a probably a a significant

4156

02:57:42,389 --> 02:57:40,560

portion

4157

02:57:44,230 --> 02:57:42,399

like uh of people that catch you there

4158

02:57:45,990 --> 02:57:44,240

or if you weren't on there some people

4159

02:57:47,750 --> 02:57:46,000

wouldn't

4160

02:57:49,110 --> 02:57:47,760

find you

4161

02:57:51,269 --> 02:57:49,120

some people might have just found you

4162

02:57:52,389 --> 02:57:51,279

through youtube yeah that that is

4163

02:57:55,110 --> 02:57:52,399

correct

4164

02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:55,120

and and here's another part of of of

4165

02:58:01,110 --> 02:57:56,160

that

4166

02:58:05,670 --> 02:58:01,120

is we have a pretty significant number

4167

02:58:07,910 --> 02:58:05,680

of of our listeners that only listen

4168

02:58:10,790 --> 02:58:07,920

to our membership

4169

02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:10,800

right they don't listen to the live show

4170

02:58:15,750 --> 02:58:13,439

they wait for the remember and they go

4171

02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:15,760

and they wait for the

4172

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:17,439

you know the membership that that

4173

02:58:21,990 --> 02:58:19,600

uploads after this show and that's

4174

02:58:24,710 --> 02:58:22,000

commercial free or on

4175

02:58:26,710 --> 02:58:24,720

libsyn our podcast

4176
02:58:28,550 --> 02:58:26,720
and that's commercial free they don't

4177
02:58:31,269 --> 02:58:28,560
they they they listen to the show the

4178
02:58:34,230 --> 02:58:31,279
next day when they're driving to work

4179
02:58:37,110 --> 02:58:34,240
right they're not here live

4180
02:58:41,510 --> 02:58:37,990
so

4181
02:58:44,710 --> 02:58:41,520
uh and that's important uh to me to make

4182
02:58:46,469 --> 02:58:44,720
sure that whatever platform whatever

4183
02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:46,479
your choice is

4184
02:58:51,590 --> 02:58:48,640
that you are going to get it and

4185
02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:51,600
continue to get it and that's why with

4186
02:58:55,750 --> 02:58:52,800
youtube

4187
02:58:58,870 --> 02:58:55,760
uh yeah man i tapped out i tapped out

4188
02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:58,880

immediately it's just it's too important

4189

02:59:04,870 --> 02:59:00,720

for those that listen to the show on

4190

02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:04,880

youtube to continue to get this show

4191

02:59:09,990 --> 02:59:07,680

and uh and and that's it so and thank

4192

02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:10,000

you for this phone call rooster it's a

4193

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:11,840

it's uh probably the most important

4194

02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:15,120

phone call of the night why i make sure

4195

02:59:19,349 --> 02:59:18,000

that every single i have a big team of

4196

02:59:22,070 --> 02:59:19,359

people that work

4197

02:59:24,309 --> 02:59:22,080

and and and and make sure that this show

4198

02:59:25,910 --> 02:59:24,319

continues every night it's not me it's

4199

02:59:26,790 --> 02:59:25,920

not a one-man band

4200

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:26,800

but

4201
02:59:32,630 --> 02:59:30,000
every single one of those little you

4202
02:59:34,309 --> 02:59:32,640
know slivers of the pie right little

4203
02:59:35,590 --> 02:59:34,319
slices of the pie

4204
02:59:37,349 --> 02:59:35,600
continue

4205
02:59:39,190 --> 02:59:37,359
because that's where people go that's

4206
02:59:40,550 --> 02:59:39,200
their little comfort zone and that's

4207
02:59:43,429 --> 02:59:40,560
what they're used to every day and

4208
02:59:45,750 --> 02:59:43,439
they're in the routine so yeah yeah

4209
02:59:47,510 --> 02:59:45,760
thank you for that and uh maybe i'll

4210
02:59:48,469 --> 02:59:47,520
post something up on twitter that won't

4211
02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:48,479
get me

4212
02:59:53,510 --> 02:59:50,880
you know banned for life

4213
02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,520

yeah just maybe the maybe the numbers of

4214

02:59:57,190 --> 02:59:55,279

the episodes or something

4215

02:59:59,990 --> 02:59:57,200

oh there's about 40 different things i

4216

03:00:01,670 --> 03:00:00,000

wanted to ask you and everything but 101

4217

03:00:04,950 --> 03:00:01,680

touchdown are you familiar with the uh

4218

03:00:07,429 --> 03:00:04,960

pyramid uh hovering over the kremlin and

4219

03:00:11,830 --> 03:00:07,439

the pyramid hovering over the

4220

03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:11,840

pentagon videos uh-huh yep yep um

4221

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:13,200

do you know if anybody's ever asked

4222

03:00:17,750 --> 03:00:15,120

elizondo about that i know the one over

4223

03:00:19,110 --> 03:00:17,760

the pentagon came out in like 2018 so he

4224

03:00:22,150 --> 03:00:19,120

was no longer

4225

03:00:25,190 --> 03:00:22,160

with a tip but uh

4226
03:00:27,110 --> 03:00:25,200
has anybody asked elizondo if he's seen

4227
03:00:29,750 --> 03:00:27,120
those what he thought about those or

4228
03:00:32,309 --> 03:00:29,760
well um i've only got 60 seconds left

4229
03:00:33,510 --> 03:00:32,319
rooster let me flip this back around to

4230
03:00:38,710 --> 03:00:33,520
you

4231
03:00:41,269 --> 03:00:38,720
now i've watched him i've watched him

4232
03:00:43,750 --> 03:00:41,279
many times the pentagon the pyramid over

4233
03:00:46,870 --> 03:00:43,760
the pentagon you can go and find it the

4234
03:00:49,670 --> 03:00:46,880
guys in the cab going around and around

4235
03:00:52,070 --> 03:00:49,680
and when you see the cabbies even

4236
03:00:54,630 --> 03:00:52,080
looking out and trying to record it and

4237
03:00:57,750 --> 03:00:54,640
everything it just makes it

4238
03:01:02,150 --> 03:00:57,760

like that part and then

4239

03:01:03,990 --> 03:01:02,160

the one in the dc had multiple people

4240

03:01:05,269 --> 03:01:04,000

all catch it and just what they're

4241

03:01:07,349 --> 03:01:05,279

saying

4242

03:01:09,110 --> 03:01:07,359

and and

4243

03:01:11,670 --> 03:01:09,120

but the the cab ride where they're going

4244

03:01:13,990 --> 03:01:11,680

all around and just

4245

03:01:15,910 --> 03:01:14,000

like like is it still there this and

4246

03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:15,920

that because it was so dark

4247

03:01:19,349 --> 03:01:17,200

and and just

4248

03:01:21,510 --> 03:01:19,359

i get a sense that something was going

4249

03:01:24,790 --> 03:01:21,520

on there um

4250

03:01:26,950 --> 03:01:24,800

and again with the hatchet job that has

4251
03:01:29,429 --> 03:01:26,960
been done on ufos and ufology and the

4252
03:01:31,510 --> 03:01:29,439
debunking all through all the years is

4253
03:01:33,030 --> 03:01:31,520
done on it like

4254
03:01:35,269 --> 03:01:33,040
it's

4255
03:01:37,910 --> 03:01:35,279
everything's debunked so easily with

4256
03:01:39,990 --> 03:01:37,920
like oh ufos aren't real

4257
03:01:42,469 --> 03:01:40,000
you must be a loony you think think that

4258
03:01:44,950 --> 03:01:42,479
and there is so many fakes out there

4259
03:01:46,950 --> 03:01:44,960
but that one's just uh

4260
03:01:48,630 --> 03:01:46,960
there's something about those videos

4261
03:01:50,790 --> 03:01:48,640
that just uh

4262
03:01:53,269 --> 03:01:50,800
man yeah i know i know

4263
03:01:55,510 --> 03:01:53,279

yeah they got my attention too

4264

03:01:57,269 --> 03:01:55,520

and if you go back

4265

03:01:59,110 --> 03:01:57,279

there is

4266

03:02:01,030 --> 03:01:59,120

uh i can't remember the name of it

4267

03:02:03,269 --> 03:02:01,040

anymore but it was like

4268

03:02:06,469 --> 03:02:03,279

uh ufos

4269

03:02:07,510 --> 03:02:06,479

over jerusalem over the temple mount or

4270

03:02:08,309 --> 03:02:07,520

something

4271

03:02:09,910 --> 03:02:08,319

and

4272

03:02:12,150 --> 03:02:09,920

that one

4273

03:02:14,950 --> 03:02:12,160

people are saying really is fake yeah

4274

03:02:18,710 --> 03:02:14,960

but i don't know yeah and so

4275

03:02:20,469 --> 03:02:18,720

uh the man a lot of views on that right

4276

03:02:22,550 --> 03:02:20,479

and i remember i think i heard about it

4277

03:02:25,269 --> 03:02:22,560

first from like art bell

4278

03:02:28,630 --> 03:02:25,279

and and i went and and looked at those

4279

03:02:31,349 --> 03:02:28,640

multiple locations multiple camera views

4280

03:02:34,469 --> 03:02:31,359

on this and and i i remember the first

4281

03:02:36,870 --> 03:02:34,479

time that i saw it i was like man what

4282

03:02:38,150 --> 03:02:36,880

what and then

4283

03:02:39,830 --> 03:02:38,160

it got

4284

03:02:42,389 --> 03:02:39,840

debunked and the people that made the

4285

03:02:44,950 --> 03:02:42,399

videos came out and spoke about it

4286

03:02:46,790 --> 03:02:44,960

but that happened immediately after uh

4287

03:02:48,630 --> 03:02:46,800

those videos were released a couple of

4288

03:02:51,190 --> 03:02:48,640

months later the pentagon and the

4289

03:02:53,349 --> 03:02:51,200

kremlin pyramid videos

4290

03:02:55,590 --> 03:02:53,359

haven't been debunked

4291

03:02:57,349 --> 03:02:55,600

yeah that like there's something about

4292

03:02:58,950 --> 03:02:57,359

those yeah really

4293

03:03:00,790 --> 03:02:58,960

yeah yeah

4294

03:03:02,710 --> 03:03:00,800

and i'd like to hear what elizondo has

4295

03:03:04,710 --> 03:03:02,720

to say about that all right all right

4296

03:03:06,710 --> 03:03:04,720

i'll see what i can do and rooster with

4297

03:03:09,030 --> 03:03:06,720

that i got to get out of here man great

4298

03:03:10,309 --> 03:03:09,040

phone call thank you so much and enjoy

4299

03:03:11,830 --> 03:03:10,319

your weekend

4300

03:03:13,510 --> 03:03:11,840

keep doing what you're doing i'll talk

4301

03:03:16,150 --> 03:03:13,520

to you sir it's a great phone call right

4302

03:03:18,389 --> 03:03:16,160

there and i just left a ton of people on

4303

03:03:20,550 --> 03:03:18,399

hold but i just like talking to people

4304

03:03:23,510 --> 03:03:20,560

that's what i'd like to do on thursday

4305

03:03:27,269 --> 03:03:23,520

nights here on fade to black and uh i'm

4306

03:03:29,429 --> 03:03:27,279

gonna go back he's uh somebody get those

4307

03:03:31,269 --> 03:03:29,439

videos up

4308

03:03:33,830 --> 03:03:31,279

in a twitter

4309

03:03:35,429 --> 03:03:33,840

and and save me some time

4310

03:03:38,469 --> 03:03:35,439

allow me to go

4311

03:03:41,590 --> 03:03:38,479

and watch the pentagon pyramid video and

4312

03:03:43,030 --> 03:03:41,600

the kremlin pyramid video great night on

4313

03:03:45,190 --> 03:03:43,040

the show tonight thank you to everybody

4314

03:03:47,670 --> 03:03:45,200

that called in fade to black is produced

4315

03:03:49,750 --> 03:03:47,680

by hill j palm renee dennis and kevin

4316

03:03:52,550 --> 03:03:49,760

announcers are steve harter gene vitoa

4317

03:03:56,750 --> 03:03:52,560

mark d kobar webmaster is drew the geek

4318

03:03:58,389 --> 03:03:56,760

music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4319

03:04:00,630 --> 03:03:58,399

spaceboymusic.com

4320

03:04:02,710 --> 03:04:00,640

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4321

03:04:05,670 --> 03:04:02,720

the game changer network this broadcast

4322

03:04:07,510 --> 03:04:05,680

owner copyrighted 2022 by fade to black

4323

03:04:09,750 --> 03:04:07,520

and the game changer network inc it

4324

03:04:11,750 --> 03:04:09,760

cannot be re-broadcast downloaded copied

4325

03:04:13,429 --> 03:04:11,760

or used anywhere in the known universe

4326

03:04:14,950 --> 03:04:13,439

without written permission from fade to

4327

03:04:17,269 --> 03:04:14,960

block of the game changing network our

4328

03:04:20,150 --> 03:04:17,279

murals jimmy church great night great

4329

03:04:22,710 --> 03:04:20,160

thursday great calls i'll see everybody

4330

03:04:25,510 --> 03:04:22,720

on monday but until then i want

4331

03:04:29,690 --> 03:04:25,520

everybody to be safe

4332

03:04:45,570 --> 03:04:29,700

it's time to fade to black